Gc
929.2
D3425d
1944680

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01236 1439

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018

https://archive.org/details/dealstaffordgene00deal

DEAL-STAFFORD
Genealogical History

Compiled By

ROM C. DEAL AND MISS KELSIE DEAL

Explanation of the Deal Coat of Arms, a cut of which appears on the front cover of this book. Arms: "Azure, (blue) a fess argent", (The fess is a horizontal band on the shield representing a girdle of honor, argent (silver). "Accompanying three etoiles or" (stars of gold) one in the chief or upper part of the shield and two in the base. Crest: "An etoile." Manteling: Dexter (right) argent (silver) and azure (blue): sinister or (gold) and azure (blue).

Copyright, 1939
By ROM C. DEAL

Printed by
The Taylorsville Times

1944680

Diehl

Deal-Stafford Genealogical History

1939

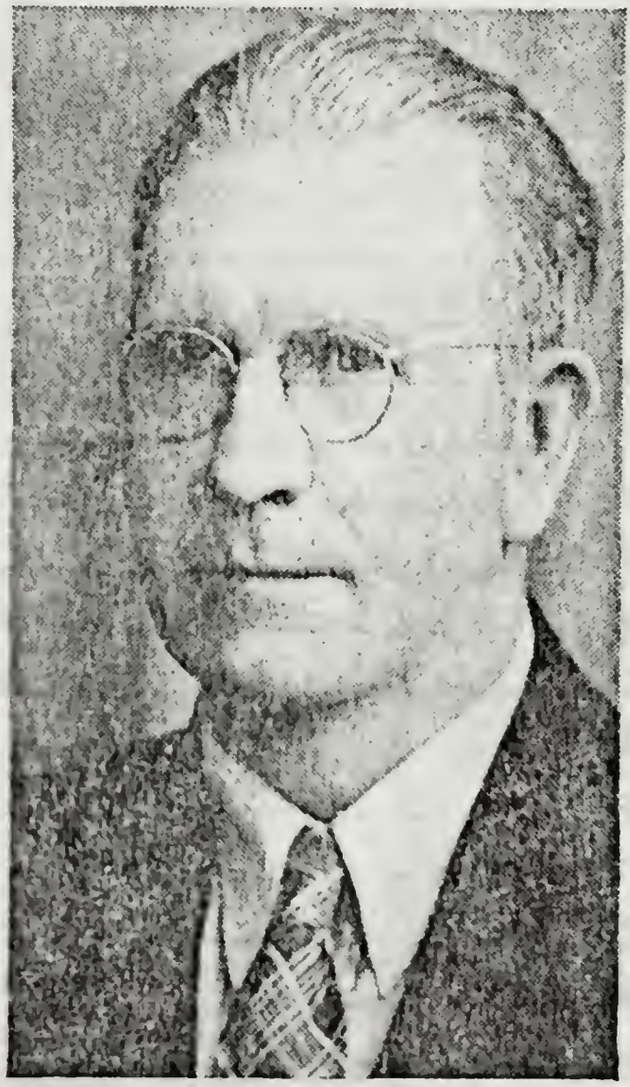
Ref.
929.2
De

GENEALOGY

Recd after 20-1977

De
Genealogy

Miss Kelsie Deal



Rom C. Deal

Index

	Page
Why you have a family name and what it means to you	6
Origin of the annual Deal Reunion	9
William Deal, 1st.	11
William Deal, 2nd.	11
William Deal, 3rd	12
George Deal, 1st.	53
George Deal, 2nd.	53
Eli Davidson Deal	21
Peter Reese	40
George Herman	57
Jacob Deal, Sr.	60
Samuel Bowman	79
John Bowman	83
Jacob Deal, 1st.	81
The name and family of Staffford	92
The first Stafford Home-Coming	94
Alford M. Stafford	95
John Richard Stafford	104
Isaac A. Stafford	119
Alford Franklin Stafford	124
Mary Jane Malone	140
Nimrod Lunsford, Sr.	147

EXPLANATION OF COLORS IN STAFFORD COAT-OF-ARMS

Colors in coat of arms represent the personal characteristics of the bearer and are granted only as he merits them.

Silver: sincerity and peace
Red: courage and magnamimity
Blue: loyalty and truth
Black: (the fur lining of royal robes): nobility and constancy
Gold: generosity and elevation of mind
Purple: royalty

WHY YOU HAVE A FAMILY NAME AND WHAT IT MEANS TO YOU

Primitive personal names doubtless originated soon after the invention of spoken language, although the date of the first use is lost in the darkness of ages preceding recorded history. For thousands of years thereafter, first or given names were the only designations that men and women bore; and in the dawn of historic times, when the world was less crowded than it is today and every man knew his neighbor, only one title of address was necessary. Only gradually, with the passing centuries and the increasing complexity of civilized society, did a need arise for more specific designations. While the roots of our system of family names may be traced back to early civilized times, actually the hereditary surname as we know it today is a comparatively recent development in human history, dating from a time scarcely earlier than nine hundred years ago.

A surname is a name added to a baptismal or Christian name for the purposes of making it more specific and of indicating family relationship or descent. Classified according to origin, most surnames fall into four general categories: (1) those formed from the given name of the sire; (2) those arising from bodily or personal characteristics; (3) those derived from locality or place of residence; and (4) those derived from occupation. It is easier to understand the story of the development of our institution of surnames if these classifications are borne in mind.

As early as biblical times, certain distinguishing appellations were occasionally employed in addition to the given name, as for instance, Joshua the son of Nun, Simon the son of Jonas, Judas of Gallilee, and Simon the Zealot. In ancient Greece, daughters were scrupulously named after their fathers, as Chryseis, the daughter of Chryses; and sons' names were usually an enlarged form of the father's, as Hieronymus, son of Hiero. The Romans, with the rise of their civilization, felt the need for some hereditary title; and to meet this need they invented a complex system whereby every patrician traced his descent by taking several names. None of these however, exactly corresponded to surnames as we know them, for the "clan name", though hereditary, was given also to slaves and other dependents. Excellent as this system was, it proved to be but a temporary innovation, for the overthrow of the Western Empire by barbarian invaders brought about its end and a reversion to the primitive custom of a single name.

The ancient Scandinavians and for the most part the Germans had only individual names, and there were no family names, strictly speaking, among the Celts. But as family and tribal groups grew in size, individual names proved inadequate and the need for supplementary designations began to be felt. Among the first employed were such terms as "the Strong", "the Hardy", "the Stern", "the Dreadful-in-battle", and the nations of northern Europe soon adopted the practice of adding the father's name to the sons, as Oscar son of Ossian, Oscar son of Carnuth, and Dermid son of Duthno.

True surnames, in the sense of hereditary designations, date in England from about the year 1000. Largely, they were introduced from Normandy, although there are interesting records of Saxon surnames prior to the Norman Conquest. Perhaps the oldest known surname in

England is that borne by Hwita Hatte, a keeper of bees, whose daughter was Tate Hatte. During the reign of Edward the Confessor (1042-1066), there were Saxon tenants in Suffolk bearing such names as Suert Magno, Stigand Soror, Siuward Rufus, and Leuric Hobbesune (Hobson); and the Domesday record of 1085-1086, which exhibits some curious combinations of Saxon forenames with Norman family names, shows surnames in still more general use.

By the end of the twelfth century, hereditary names had become common in England. But even by 1465 they were not universal. During the reign of Edward V a law was passed to compel certain Irish outlaws to adopt surnames: "They shall take unto them a Surname, either of some Town, or some Colour, as Blacke or Brown, or some Art or Science, as Smyth or Carpenter, or some Office, as Cooke or Butler." And as late as the beginning of the nineteenth century, a somewhat similar decree compelled Jews in Germany and Austria to add a German surname to the single names which they had previously used.

As stated above, family names may be divided into four general classes according to their origin. One of the largest of these classes is that comprising surnames derived from the given name of the father of those who first bore the surname. Such names were formed by means of an added prefix or suffix denoting either "son of" or a diminutive. English names terminating in **son, ing**, and **kin** (from the Norse **sonr, ingr, kyn**) are of this type, as are also the hosts of names prefixed with the Gaelic **Mac**, the Norman **Fitz**, the Welsh **ap**, and the Irish **O'** (literally "a descendant of") Thus John's sons became Johnsons; William's sons, Williamsons or Wilsons; Richard's sons Richardsons or Richardses (the final "s" of "Richard" being a contraction of "son"); Neill's sons, MacNeills; Herbert's sons, FitzHerberts; Thomas' sons, ap Thomases (ap has been dropped from many names of which it was formerly a part); and Reilly's sons, O'Reillys. Names of this type are common not only in the British Isles, but also in Germany, the Netherlands, the Scandinavian countries, and throughout many other parts of the world.

Another class of surnames, those arising from some bodily or personal characteristic of their first bearer, apparently grew out of what were in the first instance nicknames. Thus Peter the strong became Peter Strong, Roger of small stature became Roger Little or Roger Small, and black-haired William or blond Alfred became William Black or Alfred White. From among the many names of this type, only a few need be mentioned: Long, Hardy, Wise, Gladman, Lover, Youngman, and Legrand. Such names as Fox and Wolfe perhaps also belong in this group, although some writers suggest that they may be of an ancient totemistic origin instead.

A third class of family names, and perhaps the largest of all, is that comprising local surnames—names derived from the originally designating the place of residence or habitat of the bearer. Such names were popular in France at an early date and were introduced into England by the Normans' many of whom were known by the title of their estates on the Continent and later by the titles of their English possessions. The surnames adopted by the nobility were mainly of this type, being used with the particles **de, de la, or del** (meaning "of" or "of the"). The Saxon equivalent was the word **atte** ("at the"), employed in such names as John atte Brook, Edmund atte

Lane, Godwin atte Brigg, and William atte Bourne. A vestige of this usage survives in the names Atwell, Atwood, and Atwater; in other cases the Norman **de** was substituted; and in still others such as Wood, Briggs, and Lane, the particle was dropped. The surnames of some of the Pilgrim fathers illustrate place designations: for instance, Winthorp means "from the friendly village"; Endicott, "an end cottage"; Bradford, "at the broad ford"; and Standish, "a stony park". The suffixes "ford", "ham", "ley", and "ton", denoting locality, are of frequent occurence in such names as Ashford, Bingham, Burley or Burleigh, and Norton.

While England enjoyed a period of comparative peace under Edward the Confessor, a fourth class of surnames arose—names derived from occupation. The earliest of these seem to have been official names, such as Bishop, Mayor, Fawcett (judge), Alderman, Reeve, Sheriff, Chamberlain, Chancellor, Chaplin, Deacon, Latimer (interpreter), Marshall, Sumner, (summoner), and Parker (park-keeper). Trade and craft names, although of the same general type, were of somewhat later origin. Currier was a dresser of skins, Webster a weaver, Wainwright a wagon builder, and Baxter a baker. Such names as Smith, Taylor, Barber, Shepherd, Carter, Mason, and Miller are self-explanatory.

Many surnames of today which seem to defy classification or explanation are corruptions of ancient forms which have become disguised almost beyond recognition. Longfellow, for instance, was originally Longueville, Longshanks was Longchamps, Troublefield was Tuberville, Wrinch was Renshaw, Diggles was Douglas, and Snooks was Sevenoaks. Such corruptions of family names, resulting from ignorance of spelling, variations in pronunciation, or merely from the preference of the bearer, tend to baffle both the genealogist and the etymologist. Shakespeare's name is to be found in some twenty-seven different forms, and the majority of English and Anglo-American surnames have, in their history, appeared in four to a dozen or more variant spellings.

In America, the melting pot of all nations, a greater variety of family names exists than anywhere else in the world. Surnames of every race and nation are represented. While the greater number are of English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh origin, brought to this country by scions of families which had borne these names for generations prior to emigration, many others, from central and southern Europe and from the Slavic countries, where the use of surnames is generally a more recently established practice, present considerable difficulty to the student of etymology and family history.

Those Americans who bear old and honored names—who trace the history of their surnames back to sturdy emigrant ancestors, or even beyond, across the seas, and into the dim mists of antiquity—may be rightfully proud of their heritage. While the name, in its origin, may seem ingenious, humble, surprising, or matter-of-fact, its significance today lies not in a literal interpretation of its original meaning but in the many things that have happened to it since it first came into use. In the beginning it was only a word, a convenient label to distinguish one John from his neighbor John who lived across the field. But soon it established itself as a part of the bearer's individuality; and as it passed to his children, his children's children, and their children, it

became the symbol not of one man, but of a family and all that the family stood for. Handed down from generation to generation, it grew inseparably associated with the achievement, the tradition, and the glory of the family. Like the coat of arms, that vivid pictorial symbolization of the name which warrior ancestors bore in battle, the name itself, borne through every event of life and through the lives of scores of one's progenitors, became the badge of family honor—the "good name" to be proud of, to protect, and to fight for if need be. As the valiant deeds of the marching generations have clothed it in glory, it has become an institution, a family rallying cry, and the most treasured possession of those who bear it.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Anderson, Genealogy and Surnames, 1865.
Bardsley, English Surnames, 1875.
Bardsley, Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames 1901.
Baring-Gould, Family Names, 1910.
Encyclopedia Americana, 1932.
Finlayson, Surnames and Sirenames, 1863.
Grussi, Chats on Christian Names, 1925.
Harrison, Surnames of the United Kingdom, 1912-1918.
Lower, Dictionary of Family Names, 1860.
McKenna, Surnames and Their Origin, 1913.
Moore, Surnames and Place-Names, 1890.
Weekley, Surnames, 1927.
Woulfe, Irish Names and Surnames, 1923.

By Media Research Bureau, Washington, D. C.

ORIGIN OF THE ANNUAL DEAL REUNION

The first Deal reunion was held at the home of Arthur A. Deal, in Alexander County, N. C., on July 4th, 1909. This was simply a meeting of the ten sons and only living daughter of Eli Davidson Deal, a great-grandson of William Diehl (or Deal), the emigrant.

In the summer of 1916, Bynum C. Deal (now living at Davidson, N. C.), a few of the Deals of Alexander County, and the writer, called a meeting for the purpose of making a genealogical record of the Deals. Bynum C. Deal was elected chairman. We continued with these meeting and were making some progress until the declaration of war with Germany, April 6, 1917. At this time the chairman suggested that we postpone our meetings until after the war, because we were of German descent, an therefore, our meetings might be misconstrued to mean something other than the purpose for which they were called. Accordingly, the meetings were called off, and the writer entered the service of his country for the duration of the World War. On his return in August 1919, he settled at Belwood, Cleveland County, N. C. While living here T. Patrick Deal suggested that we again call our kin together in a family reunion. It was accordingly arranged and again we met with our elder brother, Arthur A. Deal, in the summer of 1920, in Alexander County.

The next meeting was held at the home of our brother J. Marion Deal, at Catawba, N. C., on July 4th 1923. The next meeting was held in 1924 at the home of another brother, Sidney M. Deal, near Hickory, N. C. At this meeting an organization was formed and Rom C. Deal

was elected president. The next meeting was held on July 4th, 1925, at Friendship Lutheran Church, in the southern part of Alexander County, N. C. At this meeting it was decided to invite all other branches of the Deal family to participate in our meetings. So at our next meeting in 1926, held at Salem Lutheran Church, in northern Alexander County, a large number of Deals were in attendance from Catawba, Iredell, Rowan, Caldwell, Lincoln, Cleveland and Burke counties. At this meeting William Deal was elected president and Herman S. Deal, historian; both of whom were descendants of Jacob Deal Sr. Much enthusiasm was in evidence for writing a genealogical record of all branches of the Deal family at this time.

Our next meeting was held in 1927, at Bethlehem School, in Alexander County. There were probably one thousand present, with Deals from Georgia, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia. Herman Deal was elected president.

The next meeting was held at Oak Hill School, in Caldwell County, in the summer of 1928 The day being rainy and bad, the attendance was small. The Deals of Caldwell asked that the next meeting be held at the same place next year. In 1929 about fifteen hundred Deals and relatives gathered at Oak Hill and had an enjoyable time. It was expected that the Deal genealogical record would be completed in a short time.

The next meeting in 1930 was held at Landis, Rowan County, N. C., with a good attendance. In 1931, at Taylorsville, N. C., there was also a good attendance. The next one was held at Catawba, N. C., in 1932. On account of inclement weather the attendance was small. At this meeting Rom C. Deal was again elected president and Chas. E. Echerd, of Taylorsville, was elected historian. Because of an economic depression in the land, a meeting was not held in 1933.

In 1934, a lively meeting was held at Valdese, N. C., in Burke County. At this meeting Arthur L. Deal, of Rowan County, was elected president; Herman Deal was again elected historian; Fred Deal, of Caldwell County, treasurer and James F. Deal, of Landis, N. C., secretary. It was decided at this meeting to make Wittenburg School building, in Alexander County, the permanent place of meeting.

The meetings of 1935, 1936, 1937, and 1938, have been held at Wittenburg with the same officers that were elected at Valdese and with good attendance; but very little effort has been made to get out a genealogical history of all branches of the Deals.

For the past several years the time of the Deal reunions was on Thursday before the 3rd Sunday in August.

DEAL GENEALOGY

In attempting to make a genealogical record of the Deals, our interests will be in those of Alexander County; and more especially in the descendants of George Deal.

This work has been delayed twenty-five years with the hope of getting a man better qualified to do it, but failing, we have undertaken it. And you see the results; imperfect of course, but better than

nothing. We hope, because it is imperfect, it will be an incentive to those who view it as such, to carry on and improve upon it, as this work is merely intended as a foundation on which to build family genealogical records. Had a record, even of no greater magnitude than this, been made twenty-five or fifty years ago it would be invaluable to us today, and it would have been much better, because older people that would have been of great help to us have since died. Most of the dates of births and deaths of the older generations have been taken from cemeteries, as family records were usually lost or destroyed with the passing of each family.

The Deals were chiefly settled at Frankfort, in the province of Brandenburg, Germany.

On September 9, 1738 William Diehl (or Deal) arrived at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, from Germany by way of Rotterdam, on the good ship Glasgow. The records seem to show that his father's name was Jacob, but whether he ever came to America we do not know.

William Deal removed to Doylestown in the same Colony, and thence to North Carolina and settled near Newton, then Lincoln County, but now Catawba County. He was followed in the year 1740 by his brother John Peter Deal and in 1741 by his younger brother Jacob Deal. John Peter and Jacob also removed to North Carolina and settled in Rowan County.

This William Diehl (or Deal) mentioned above, married Susannah Icard. To this union were born: William, George, Jacob, Henry, Jonas, John, Elizabeth, Susan, Peggie, Fannie and Katherine.

William, 2nd married Mary Herman and settled about a mile east of Conover, N. C. George married Mary Bowman, daughter of George Bowman, 1st, and lived in Catawba County. Jacob married Kathrine Wyke and moved to the Northern part of Alexander County; Elizabeth married Leonard Cline and remained in Catawba County; Susan married Samuel Bowman, son of George Bowman 1st, and moved to Alexander County; Peggie married John McGee, and lived in Catawba County. Of Henry, Jonas, John, Fannie and Kathrine we have no further information; later we may learn something of them.

My ancestors on my father's side came of German stock; on my mother's side of English. We are proud of these two Nationalities, but prouder am I of the fact that we believe ourselves to be one hundred per cent American. And I am also glad that the spelling of the name has been changed from Diehl to that of Deal, which also makes it American.

Since starting this work, it has been our observation that much enthusiasm has been manifested by most of the kin, but there are a few that would not give two cents for a perfect genealogical record of their people from Adam down to the present. I desire to state here, that among others that have been of great assistance to us in compiling this history, G. Wayne Rogers of Manassa, Colorado, has been a great help. He is a great grandson of William Deal 2nd, was reared in Alexander County and moved to Colorado about fifty years ago. He has made several visits back to North Carolina, and spent the most of his time while here gathering data for this book.

William Deal, 2nd, was the son of William Diehl or Deal, 1st, and Susannah Icard. He married Mary Herman, daughter of George Herman and Cathrine Oatsaker.

	Born	Died
William Deal, 2nd	November 8, 1774	November 8, 1824
Mary Herman	February 5, 1780	August 13, 1845
Issue:		
William Deal, 3rd	1797	1865
George Deal	1800	June 30, 1863
Cathrine Deal	March 29, 1804	1871
Mary Deal	November 11, 1807	October 4, 1824
Delilah Deal	1809	1840
Eli E. Deal	August 17, 1811	November 8, 1873
Lydia Deal	1814	1861
Noah Deal	1819	1860
Linnie Mahala Deal	September 1, 1823	May 28, 1897

William Deal, 3rd, son of William Deal, 2nd, and Mary Herman, married Cathrine Smyer and settled in Caldwell County.

	Born	Died
William Deal, 3rd	1797	1865
Cathrine Smyer	1799	1865
Issue:		
William Franklin	March 22, 1825	January 26, 1910
Sidney	September 26, 1826	1897
Mary Matilda	July 1, 1828	September 23, 1904
Dova Malinda	February 6, 1830	February 14, 1858
Malisa Emily	December 10, 1831	April 14, 1926
Harriet Cathrine	March 29, 1834	January 14, 1891
Pinkney	December 29, 1835	November 6, 1901
Marcus	September 5, 1837	April 26, 1924
Rufus	October 25, 1839	June 2, 1864
Lydia Louise	September 6, 1841	October 5, 1860
Avery Jerome	August 19, 1844	1933
Anna Geneka	August 9, 1848	1925

William Franklin Deal married Mary C. Thompson, to this union the following children were born: William T., Sarah E., his second marriage was to Frances Blair, and to this union were born, Robert, Flora, Edith, and Rufus.

Sidney married Sarah E. Sudreth, their children were: William Walter, Cathrine M., Thomas H., Lloyd Sidney, John Rufus, Ida Caroline, Clara.

Mary Matilda Deal married Rev. J. L. Healan, to this union were born: Ella, Clara and Angus.

Pinkney Deal son of William Deal. 3rd., married Susie Moore, to this union the following children were born: Alice, John, Arthur, Augustus, Clyde, and an infant died young.

Marcus Deal, son of William Deal, 3rd, married Adelia Bysaner, to this union were born: Lula, Fannie, Mamie, Kitty, Thomas, Mattie, Rufus, Fred, Lester.

Avery Jerome Deal, son of William Deal. 3rd. married Rebecca Moore, their children were: Thomas, Joseph, Gertie and Samuel.

Anna Genelia Deal, daughter of William Deal, 3rd, married Alonzo H. Rowe, their children were: Minnie, Cathrine, Lola Lee, Carrie Hart, John Shuford, Annie Genela, Willie Mae and Josie Pauline.

Harriet Cathrine, Dova Malinda, Rufus, Lydia Louise never married.

Cathrine Deal, daughter of William Deal, 2nd, and Mary Herman, married John Stine.

Delilah Deal, daughter of William Deal, 2nd and Mary Herman, married Jacob Setzer and settled in Catawba County.

Eli E. Deal, son of William Deal, 2nd, and Mary Herman, married Eliza Rudisel, she was born February 21, 1821, died February 11, 1890. They had two children, Sylvanas and Fannie.

Lydia Deal, daughter of William Deal, 2nd, and Mary Herman, married Martin Earney and moved to Missouri.

Noah Deal, son of William Deal, 2nd, and Mary Herman, went to Georgia when a young man.

Malisa Emily Deal, daughter of William Deal, 3rd, and Cathrine Smyer, married Jessie Franklin Brown, son of Richard Brown.

	Born	Died
Jessie Franklin Brown	August 5, 1821	April 12, 1889
Malisa Emily Deal	December 10, 1831	April 14, 1926
Issue:		
John Levi	September 3, 1860	December 23, 1936
Lola Levina	1862	
Rufus Able	March 20, 1872	

John Levi Brown married Nola Deal, daughter of John M. Deal, son of Milas Deal, who was a son of Jacob Deal, Sr. Their children are: Bessie, Fred and Ruby.

Lola Levina Brown married John F. Flowers, their children are: Edgar, Arthur, Maud, Pearl, Lester and Ralph. Edgar married Ollie Deal, daughter of John M. Deal; Arthur married Mildred Parlier; Maud married John Payne, son Walter L. Payne of Alexander county, N. C.; Pearl married Fuller Hilderbran; Ralph married Dorothy Ivey, daughter of George Ivey of Hickory, N. C.

Rufus Able Brown married Florence Olivia Montgomery, they had two children: Addie Emily, born February 9, 1902, she married Robert L. Flowers; and Archibald Franklin Brown, born May 27, 1906.

George Deal, son of William Deal, 2nd and Mary Herman, married Sarah Rader, and settled near Oxford Ford (now Oxford Dam) in Alexander county, North Carolina. His vocation was that of Carpenter and farming.

	Born	Died
George Deal	1800	June 30, 1863
Sarah Rader	1806	1871
Issue:		
George Washington	1821	January 30, 1863
William A.	1824	1862

	Born	Died
Marion	1827	1863
Marcus	1829	
Laura Lydia Louisa	June 25, 1831	February 23, 1889
Eli Davidson	October 1, 1843	July 23, 1891
Cathrine		
Jonas Lafayette	January 2, 1851	February 10, 1909

George Washington Deal, son of George Deal and Sarah Rader, married Jemima Herman, daughter of George Herman and Kathrine Deal, who was a daughter of George Deal and Mary Bowman, and a grand daughter of William Deal, 1st.

George Washington Deal was a great grand son of William Deal, 1st, and Jemima Herman was a great grand daughter of William Deal 1st. They had two children: a little girl named Amanda, who died in infancy and Campbell Deal. Campbell must have been born about 1860. As his father volunteered his service to the Southern Confederacy at the outbreak of the Civil War, and never returned. He died in defense of the lost cause.

Campbell Deal married Dora Poole, about 1890. They had ten children: Bertha, Annie, Sadie, Robert, George, Paul, Dwight, Hal, Willie, and Faye.

Campbell Deal died November 11, 1926. Aunt Jemima Herman Deal died in January 1920.

Marion Deal never married, died in the Civil War.

Marcus Deal never married.

Kathrine Deal married Boone Dagenhart; their children were: Wilborn, Susan, George and Emma. Their children left no descendants. At this writing the entire family is dead except Susan and she never married.

Jonas Lafayette Deal married Rebecca Hefner, they had no children.

William A. Deal, son of George Deal and Sarah Rader, married Margarette Schronce. To this union two daughters were born: Harriet and Jane Deal.

According to an old deed in my possession, dated February 19, 1859, written by Franklin B. Reese, Esq., William A. Deal purchased from Christian Fox, two hundred and fifty acres of land near Friendship Lutheran Church, and erected a home on it at the foot of Barrets Mountain. He was a successful Wheelwright and farmer.

He was a soldier of the Southern Confederacy and was killed during the war between the States.

Laura Lydia Louisa Deal, daughter of George Deal, and Sarah Rader, married Elijah Cline, son of Boston Cline.

	Born	Died
Elijah Cline	June 2, 1829	September 1883
Laura Lydia Louisa Deal	June 25, 1831	February 23, 1889
Issue:		
Marcus	1850	1922

	Born	Died
Emanuel	December 20, 1853	May 16, 1938
Waitsel	June 30, 1856	
Genelia	April 14, 1869	August 29, 1885
Jonas	March 15, 1861	November 2, 1927
Pinckney Elijah	February 22, 1865	
Laura Sarah Ann	November 4, 1873	
Sylvanas	December 2, 1876	January 15, 1935

Marcus Cline did not marry, died at about the age of 70.

Emanuel Cline, son of Elijah Cline and Laura Lydia Louisa Deal, went to Illinois when a young man. On June 3, 1885 he married Mary Elizabeth Alward, and to this union were born three children. They purchased a good farm near Fidelity, Jersey county, Ill., in this community they lived, raised and gave their children a college education, and here they died.

	Born	Died
Emanuel Cline	December 20, 1853	May 16, 1938
Mary Elizabeth Alward	July 20, 1864	January 6, 1938
Issue		
Jennie Genela Joanna	September 10, 1886	
Emanuel Leroy	June 20, 1888	October 12, 1918
Irl Reuben	November 5, 1892	

Jennie Genela Joanna Cline, daughter of Emanuel Cline and Mary Elizabeth Alward, married Clarence Raymond Searls, October 23, 1909. Mr. Searls is a successful farmer.

	Born
Clarence Raymond Searls	November 15, 1887
Jennie Genela Joanna Cline	September 10, 1886
Issue:	
Elmer Newton	September 3, 1911
Dean Leroy	October 3, 1914
Virgil Glenn	February 15, 1920
Vern Raymond	February 5, 1926

Elmer Newton Searls married Virginia Williams November 29, 1933 at Carlinville, Ill., where they both attended college. On September 12, 1934, their baby girl Scharolyn Virginia strangled to death at birth. They have another daughter, Leslie Irene Searls, born May 15, 1937. This family lives at Champaign, Ill.

On October 12, 1918, while in the service at Camp Custer, Michigan, during the World War, Emanuel Leroy Cline died of influenza, he was brought home and buried at Jerseyville, Illinois.

Irl Reuben Cline, son of Emanuel Cline and Mary Elizabeth Alward, married Gladys Bennett, July 17, 1919. Their children are: Edwin Bennett Cline, born December 24, 1920, and Helen Louise Cline, born April 10, 1926. This family live at Danville, Illinois.

Irl Reuben Cline served his country, over seas, with honor during the World War.

Taylorsville, N. C.

Waitsel Cline, son of Elijah Cline and Laura Lydia Louisa Deal,

daughter of George Deal and Sarah Rader, married Martha Ann Levina Price, September 1, 1880, daughter of Amos Price, and Susan Hevner, Amos Price was a son of Jerry Price and Celia Lunsford, who was a daughter of Nimrod Lunsford, Sr.

	Born
Waitsel Cline	June 30, 1856
Martha Ann Levina Price	February 5, 1862
Issue:	
Eva Anna Mae	September 14, 1881
Laura Etta	March 12, 1883
William Leroy	May 28, 1884
Lillie Belle	April 27, 1889

Waitsel Cline's second marriage on May 5, 1892 was to Saloma Isadore Icenhour. She was the daughter of Logan Icenhour and Eleanor Bowman, who was the daughter of Paul Bowman, who was the son of Samuel Bowman and Susan Deal, who was the daughter of William Deal, 1st, and Susannah Icard.

	Born
Issue:	
Cora Dell	November 26, 1893
Genelia Elenoir	August 28, 1895
George Roscoe	January 29, 1898
Charley Morrow	March 19, 1900
Carl Ransom	August 9, 1902
Luther Ray	June 25, 1904
Cleve Waitsel	April 30, 1907
Lona Leathis	December 18, 1909
Perry Wilson	September 16, 1913

Eva Anna Mae Cline, daughter of Waitsel Cline and Martha Ann Price, married Chester Aaron Smith, son of William Smith and Millie Johnson. Date of marriage December 23, 1900.

	Born
Chester Aaron Smith	August 15, 1880
Eva Anna Mae Cline	September 14, 1881
Issue:	
Garland Leroy	May 29, 1902
Lillie Goma	September 7, 1909
Oscar Leonard	June 10, 1912
Florence Edith	September 2, 1915
Martha Ann	July 7, 1920
Albert Waitsel	December 10, 1922

Garland Leroy Smith married Vada Icenhour.

Florence Edith Smith, daughter of Chester Aaron Smith and Eva Anna Mae Cline, married Braxton Cline, grandson of Pinckney Cline.

Oscar Leonard Smith, son of Chester Aaron Smith and Eva Anna Mae Cline, married Cleo Vada Bowman, daughter of Foy D. Bowman and Hattie Pope, she was born May 4, 1914 Their children are: Helen Anna Lee, born July 14, 1934, Grady Terril, born November 4, 1935, and Frank Samuel born December 18, 1937.

Laura Etta Cline, daughter of Waitsel Cline and Martha Ann Levina Price, married Thomas Smith Price, son of Alexander Price and Lyda Presley Price, date of marriage January 2, 1902.

	Born	Died
Thomas Smith Price	October 2, 1878	
Laura Etta Cline	March 12, 1883	
Their children:		
Earl Russell Price	January 28, 1903	
Tearl Roosevelt Price	September 9, 1904	May 29, 1913
Ralph Theodore Price	August 7, 1906	
Waitsel Alexander Price	June 3, 1908	September 25, 1908
Bruce Blanton Price	November 23, 1909	
Coyet Thomas Price	May 26, 1912	December 1913
Blonnie Arabelle Price	August 2, 1914	
Nomie Lilly Price	May 21, 1916	
Sadie Edith Price	June 14, 1918	December 3, 1918
Beulah May Price	March 4, 1920	
Gladys Magdaline Price	October 20, 1921	
Dock Homer Price	September 6, 1924	
Mildred Annie Price	June 6, 1926	

Earl Russell Price, son of Thomas Smith Price and Laura Etta Cline, married Velsie Desola Deal, daughter of Charles Oscar Deal and Clara Mattie Edna Isenhour, date of marriage November 29, 1925.

	Born
Earl Russell Price	January 28, 1903
Velsie Desola Deal	January 25, 1904
Their children:	
Earl William Price	November 11, 1926
Ralph Eugene Price	August 4, 1925
Charles Thomas Price	July 15, 1935

Velsie Desola Deal is the granddaughter of Reuben Eli Deal and Naomi Vandylyn Bostian, great granddaughter of Reuben Elcany Deal and Levina Smith.

Ralph Theodore Price, son of Thomas Smith Price, and Laura Etta Cline married Fannie Warren.

Nomie Lilly Price, daughter of Thomas Smith Price and Laura Etta Cline, married James Leonard Cody, son of Robert William Cody and Bessie Adline Cody, date of marriage October 13, 1934.

	Born
Nomie Lilly Price	May 21, 1916
James Leonard Cody	April 20, 1913
Their children:	
Shirley Ann Cody	May 18, 1935
Edith Yvonne Cody	February 28, 1937

Beulah May Price, daughter of Thomas Smith Price and Laura Etta Cline, married Cecil Hobgood Barker, son of Reginald Duke Barker and Fanny Margaret Barker, date of marriage December 25, 1934.

	Born
Beulah May Price	March 4, 1920
Cecil Hobgood Barker	March 11, 1916
Their children:	
Nancy Caroll Barker	June 12, 1936
Cecil Henry Barker	December 4, 1937

William Leroy Cline, son of Waitsel Cline and Martha Ann Levina Price, married Minnie Bowman, daughter of Logan Bowman who was a son of Paul Bowman, who was a son of Samuel Bowman and Susan Deal, who was a daughter of William Deal, 1st, and Susannah Icard.

Lillie Belle Cline, daughter of Waitsel Cline and Martha Ann Levina Price, married Euel Brown, son of Abner Brown, their children are:

	Born
Clarence Emmit	June 2, 1911
Cora Pauline	July 19, 1912
Ruby Kathrine	January 1, 1914
Conley (Buster)	June 21, 1916
Hessie Mae	January 12, 1918
Coline Dollie	August 19, 1921
Audrey Sophrona	September 9, 1922
Abner Clyde	August 24, 1925
Ted Eugene	March 14, 1927
Bonnie Lillie	July 31, 1929
Nina Lea	December 23, 1931

Clarence Emmit Brown married Daisy Elizabeth Cline August 1, 1931. She was born February 14, 1914, was a daughter of James L. Cline and Dora Ila Fox. They have one child, Clarence Emmit Brown, Jr., born May 7, 1934.

Cora Pauline Brown married Clifton Bowman, December 14, 1934, he was born December 22, 1909, was a son of Claud Bowman and Ollie Isenhour. Their children are: Donald Claud, born September 21, 1935, Mary Sue, born August 7, 1937.

Hessie Mae Brown married Hayden Price, November 19, 1937, he was born October 14, 1914, was a son of Uriah Price and Texie Steel.

Cora Dell Cline, daughter of Waitsel Cline and Saloma Isadore Isenhour, married Jessie Columbus Bowman, a son of Lawson Caloway Bowman, who was a son of Jesse Bowman, who was a son of Samuel Bowman and Susan Deal who was a daughter of William Deal, 1st and Susannah Icard.

	Born
Jesse Columbus Bowman	April 30, 1883
Cora Dell Cline	November 26, 1893
Issue:	
Vertie Arvetta	July 21, 1916
Carma Thurlow	March 15, 1920
Thelma Areen	March 2, 1923
Jay Lee	March 26, 1932

Jesse Columbus Bowman's first marriage was to Saloma Frye.

Vertie Arvetta Bowman, daughter of Jesse Columbus Bowman and Cora Dell Cline, married Garland Bowman May 14, 1938. He was a son of Perry Bowman. Garland Bowman was a great, great, great grandson of William Deal, 1st. Vertie Arvetta Bowman, was a great, great, grand daughter of William Deal, 1st., on her father's side and on her mothers side a great great great, grand daughter of William Deal 1st.

Genelia Elenoir Cline married Isaac A. Stafford. Their record is on another page.

George Roscoe Cline, son of Waitsel Cline and Saloma Isadore Icenhour married Minnie Mays, daughter of William Pinckney Mays.

	Born
George Roscoe Cline	January 29, 1898
Minnie Mays	August 26, 1901
Issue:	
Ruby Lucille	July 30, 1918
Mary Etta	March 25, 1920
William Waitsel	July 19, 1922
John David	March 6, 1924
Syble Evelyn	December 19, 1925
Jimmie Kenneth	April 22,1936
Clay Thomas	June 14, 1937

Ruby Lucille Cline married Clarence Helton, son of William Helton,

Mary Etta Cline, daughter of George Roscoe Cline and Minnie Mays, married George Reese, son of William Jacob Reese and Mollie Sipe.

Charley Morrow Cline, son of Waitsel Cline and Saloma Isadore Isenhour, married Hessie Magdaline Icenhour, daughter of Oscar Leroy Icenhour and Candas Manervia Icenhour, Married by J. N. Keever January 9, 1923, at Millersville, Alexander County, N. C., witnessed by Toy Waitsel Icenhour, Dallas Icenhour and Charlie Icenhour.

	Born
Charley Morrow Cline	March 19, 1900
Hessie Magdalene Icenhour	March 26, 1906
Issue:	
Waitsel Charley Lee	October 24, 1923
Berlean Belle	February 16, 1925
Neshie Holland	February 24, 1927
John Kelsie	April 24, 1929
Chestean Manervia	April 30, 1931

Carl Ransom Cline, son of Waitsel Cline and Saloma Isadore Icenhour, married Mary Lue Lail, December 28, 1923, she was a daughter of Philo Lail, and Martha Adaline Stafford.

	Born
Carl Ranson Cline	August 9, 1902
Mary Lue Lail	April 27, 1905
Issue:	
Dora Louise	January 6, 1924
Martha Christine	November 26, 1925
Esker Lonnie	June 7, 1928
Clayton Philo	December 21, 1930
Barbara Pauline	September 7, 1933
Maybelle	October 6, 1936

Cleve Waitsel Cline, son of Waitsel Cline and Saloma Isadore Icenhour, married Rubie Hazel Lail, January 30, 1926, she was a daughter of Philo Lail and Martha Adaline Stafford.

	Born
Cleve Waitsel Cline	April 30, 1907
Rubie Hazel Lail	June 1, 1909
Issue:	
Constance Iva	February 21, 1926
Zelma Annabelle	September 8, 1927
Jacob Elijah	January 5, 1933

Genelia Cline, daughter of Elijah Cline and Laura Lydia Louisa Deal, never married.

Jonas Cline, son of Elijah Cline and Laura Lydia Louisa Deal, married Minnie Jane Icenhour, born April 5, 1867, she was a daughter of Jacob Icenhour and Myra Matheson, they had no children.

Pinckney Elijah Cline, son of Elijah Cline and Laura Lydia Louisa Deal, married Dora Miller, daughter of Joel Miller and Harriet Bolick. Their children are: Dermot, Earin, Beulah Marie, Harold Victor, Pinkie and Kermit Venson.

Dermot Cline was drowned while serving in the U. S. Army; he never married.

Earin Cline married Manly Marsh.

Beulah Marie Cline married a Reverend Lirely.

Pinckney Elijah Cline's second marriage was to Mrs. Mattie Branch. Her maiden name was Icard.

Laura Sarah Ann Cline, daughter of Elijah Cline and Laura Lydia Louisa Deal, daughter of George Deal and Sarah Rader, married Henry Iverson Fox, son of Solomon Fox.

	Born	Died
Henry Iverson Fox	July 13, 1869	
Laura Sarah Ann Cline	November 4, 1873	
Issue:		
Laura Anna	March 9, 1891	March 9, 1902
Howard Marshall	November 21, 1892	
Jason Andrew	May 24, 1895	
Ransom Sylvanas	December 29, 1898	
Ila Ethel	June 6, 1900	
Melia Letha	April 1, 1903	
Perry Olin	March 22, 1905	November 3, 1936
Nola Edna	November 9, 1907	
Hattie Mae	August 26, 1910	
Ray Atley	May 7, 1916	

Howard Marshall Fox married Ila Bentley, daughter of Waitsel Bentley. Their children are: Cora, Anna Mae, Douglass, Burpee, Thelma, Wilma, Alma, Cecil, Jenave and Ellen.

Jason Andrew Fox married Bessie Bowman, daughter of Monroe Bowman, their children are: Roscoe, Edell, Paul, Wade, May Belle, and Emo.

Ransom Sylvanas Fox married Rosa Lee Lail, daughter of Philo Lail and Martha Adaline Stafford. Their children are: Lucille, Graydon Atwell, Hazel, Stirl, Cletus, Clay and Flake.

Melia Letha Fox married Orrie Mitchell, son of Anderson Mitchell, their children are: Syble, Marlow, Thorlow, Perry, Lee, Margaret, Durant.

110 Finley Ave. Lenoir, N. C.

Sylvanas Cline, son of Elijah Cline and Laura Lydia Deal, married Mrs. Elsie Walker Munday, widow of Logan G. Munday, and daughter of James Walker and Sarah Benge. Sarah Benge was a

daughter of Elijah Benge and Nancy Cones. James Walker was a son of Howard Walker.

	Born	Died
Sylvanas Cline	December 2, 1876	January 15, 1935
Elsie Walker Munday	July 11, 1877	
Issue:		
Vernadena Elizabeth	August 26, 1916	
Ambrose Banks	August 6, 1918	

Eli Davidson Deal, son of George Deal and Sarah Rader, married Celia Eveline Stafford, daughter of John Richard Stafford and Cena Lunsford. Date of marriage: February 11, 1867.

	Born	Died
Eli Davidson Deal	October 1, 1843	July 23, 1891
Celia Eveline Stafford	June 13, 1848	September 5, 1901
Issue:		
Arthur Augustus	January 17, 1868	January 16, 1921
John Marion	April 10, 1869	March 16, 1936
Cena Etta	September 19, 1870	February 27, 1901
Sidney Morgan	December 19, 1871	April 13, 1927
James Lawrence	March 19, 1874	March 17, 1918
Quintus Maxy	January 30, 1876	January 24, 1923
Ellen Rebecca	October 19, 1877	November 8, 1898
Cynthia Cenora	October 18, 1879	May 11, 1904
Thomas Patrick	October 8, 1881	
Romulus Columbus	May 6, 1883	
Millard Perry	January 13, 1885	
Roxanna Elizabeth	October 26, 1887	December 26, 1913
Edgar Chester	February 12, 1890	
Davidson Lafayette	December 13, 1891	

At the outbreak of the war between the States Eli Davidson Deal volunteered, at the age of 18, with the Southern Confederacy and served three years at the front, at which time he was captured by the Union Army. He remained in a northern prison camp until the end of the conflict. On his return home his views on the cause of the war were very much changed: he realized that it was rich man's war and poor man's fight. He afterwards engaged in farming.

Arthur Augustus Deal, son of Eli Davidson Deal and Celia Eveline Stafford, married Mary Ellen Icenhour, who was a daughter of Manuel Icenhour, and Hannah Bowman, who was a daughter of Powell Bowman, who was a son of Samuel Bowman and Susan Deal, who was a daughter of William Deal, the Emigrant and Susannah Icard. Date of marriage, November 8, 1894.

	Born	Died
Arthur Augustus Deal	January 17, 1868	January 16, 1921
Mary Ellen Icenhour	July 15, 1878	
Issue:		
Benjamin Chester	November 15, 1895	
Hettie Hannah	April 14, 1897	
Ora Ola	April 6, 1899	August 7, 1931
Garret Augustus	November 1, 1900	October 17, 1901
Percy Emanuel	October 11, 1903	
Vida Eva	January 11, 1907	
Dexter Davidson	May 9, 1910	
Jetur James	November 4, 1912	

This entire family are members of Friendship Evangelical Lutheran Church.

ARTHUR A. DEAL

The subject of this Sketch is Arthur A. Deal, a good man, an upright citizen, and faithful to his every duty.

Mr. Deal was the son of Davidson and Celia Stafford Deal, born January 17, 1868, and was the oldest of 14 children. He first saw the light of day in Wittenburg township, Alexander County, N. C., and remained within her confines up to his death. His body was lovingly laid to rest in Friendship cemetery, and there silently lies, a memorial, becoming his Fellow-Countrymen to emulate his unselfish and noble example.

He attended the common schools of Alexander County, N. C., and a Higher grade school in Taylorsville, the County-Seat. He made exceptionally good use of his time while in school and was granted upon examination by the County Superintendent and the Board of Education a first Grade Certificate, and taught school for 18 years in the county in which he was reared.

As a teacher, he was one of the highest rank in his county, and his services were eagerly sought by all who knew his merits. His upstanding character and his manliness in every affair with which he was connected, impress his pupils till today, that he was far above the ordinary citizen. They all review his memory, and dropped a tear when passing his bier.

He served as a Justice of the Peace for 20 years, was fair and impartial to his every trust, and in his Judicial decisions and rulings he was at all times upheld by the Higher Courts, and gave as nearly universal satisfaction as is possible for mortal man. During his Magistracy he married 90 couples. The children of some whom he had married in earlier years, often came and asked him to unite them in bonds of Holy Wedlock.

His most important political career occurred in 1910, when he was elected to the office of County Treasurer. He served in that capacity for three terms and in 1914 when he ran last, he had become so popular that only 35 men in his home township voted against him. Wittenburg township knew him as a meek and mild citizen, but for all that a man, and one on all occasions to be trusted.

While Treasurer he paid off the last of the Railroad Bonds, and retired from office with an indebtedness of only $1.38 against his county. Indeed, this was an Era of Free and Independent Citizenry, and though no Eutopia can be claimed, still it was a period of Peace and Good Will, through and up to that time.

He was a member of Friendship Lutheran Church and served on the Church Council as Secretary and Elder from 1887 to his death which occurred January 17, 1921. Thus, ended the life of one of Alexander's noblest citizens. Gone, but not forgotten.'

Osmand F. Pool

Mr. Pool was Supervisor of Census in 1900 in the 12th North Carolina District, he served in the House of Representatives from Alexander County, in 1925, was Postmaster at Taylorsville, N. C., from 1932 to 1936, he taught schools from 1896 to 1931, was in the mercantile business from 1904 to 1928, and was in the hotel business from 1912 to 1931.

Benjamin Chester Deal, a farmer by vocation, a conscientious Christian worker and Sunday school teacher. He married I. Grace Jolly, on May 12, 1918, who was born July 29, 1900. She was a daughter of Sip Jolly and Florence G. Price. No children were born to this union.

Hettie Hannah Deal, daughter of Arthur Augustus Deal and Mary Ellen Icenhour, married on April 8, 1917 Solon E. Deal, son of Pinkney Deal and Martha Frye.

	Born
Hettie Hannah Deal	April 14, 1897
Solon E. Deal	March 2, 1895
Issue:	
Grayden Arvel	March 13, 1918
Freta E.	April 1, 1923
Glay Pinkney	July 23, 1925

Ora Ola Deal, daughter of Arthur Augustus Deal and Mary Ellen Icenhour, married on November 13, 1915 Jason Howard Bowman, son of Lawson Calloway Bowman and Ruth Smith.

	Born	Died
Ora Ola Deal	April 6, 1899	August 7, 1931
Jason Howard Bowman	April 27, 1888	
Issue:		
Marshal Augustus	August 12, 1916	
Ruth Mazo	January 9, 1921	June 5, 1921
Jasper Jason	August 18, 1922	
Haven Herman	June 7, 1925	
Nevella Ellen	March 16, 1931	

Percy Emanuel Deal, son of Arthur Augustus Deal, and Mary Ellen Icenhour, married on December 2, 1922 Hatty Ann Bowman, daughter of Ephriam Sylvanas Bowman and Emma Eliza Fox.

	Born	Died
Percy Emanuel Deal	October 11, 1903	
Hatty Ann Bowman	February 9, 1904	
Issue:		
Myrtle Emma	October 17, 1923	
Arthur Augustus	December 26, 1924	
Eli Davidson	January 31, 1927	
Cy Emmit	June 20, 1928	November 14, 1928
Gilda	March 7, 1931	

Vida Eva Deal, daughter of Arthur Augustus Deal and Mary Ellen Icenhour, married Hayden A. Deal, son of David Pinkney Deal and Martha Fry, on December 25, 1923.

	Born
Hayden A. Deal	November 15, 1904
Vida Eva Deal	January 11, 1907
Issue:	
Mable Elizabeth	September 18, 1924
Thelma Ruth	August 28, 1925
David Augustus	June 30, 1927
Samuel George	December 26, 1930

Dexter Davidson, son of Arthur Augustus Deal and Mary Ellen

Icenhour, married Lucy May Bowman, daughter of Webster Bowman and Della Bowman.

	Born
Dexter Davidson Deal	May 9, 1910
Lucy May Bowman	July 30, 1915
Issue:	
Joyce Cyble	July 28, 1932
Johnsie Mae	July 24, 1934
George Augustus	January 7, 1936

John Marion Deal, son of Eli Davidson Deal and Celia Eveline Stafford married Mrs. Minnie Icenhour, widow of David Icenhour, on April 16, 1891, she was a daughter of Adolphus Fox.

	Born	Died
John Marion Deal	April 10, 1869	March 16, 1936
Minnie Fox-Icenhour	July 18, 1870	
Issue:		
Ernest Eugene	November 16, 1896	

Ernest married Ruth Rowe, on December 29, 1918, she was a daughter of Geo. L. Rowe and Elizabeth Sigmon.

Issue from this union:

	Born
Dorothy Rose	October 13, 1919
Carolyn Rowe	April 6, 1926

John Marion Deal was a fine leather workman. Ernest is a stock holder in a Shoe Findings Company and is a salesman for the firm.

Sidney Morgan Deal, son of Eli Davidson Deal and Celia Eveline Stafford, married Anna Penola Bolick February 4, 1894, she was a daughter of Joshua Davidson Bolick and Candas Isabella Miller.

	Born	Died
Sidney Morgan Deal	December 19, 1871	April 13, 1927
Anna Penola Bolick	December 10, 1875	
Issue:		
Lester Lafayette	February 17, 1895	
William Edgar	October 13, 1897	
Ransom D.	June 17, 1900	October 22, 1936
Bessie Anna	October 28, 1902	
Harvey James	October 26, 1904	
Ethel Mae	March 2, 1909	
Estelle E.	June 23, 1911	
Zettie	November 26, 1913	
Cathrine Irene	April 28, 1916	
Mildred I.	February 27, 1922	

Sidney Morgan Deal was a farmer and furniture worker. He and his entire family were members of the Evangelical Lutheran Church.

Lester Lafayette Deal, son of Sidney Morgan Deal and Anna Penola Bolick, married Mable Jane Poovey August 18, 1921, she was a daughter of William Franklin Poovey and Martha Jane Herman.

Lester Lafayette Deal	February 17, 1895
Mable Jane Poovey	July 29, 1905
Issue:	
Charlotte Mable	December 16, 1922
Normand Lester	August 27, 1925

William Edgar Deal, son of Sidney Morgan Deal and Anna Penola Bolick, married Katie Lou Poovey September 7, 1920, she was a daughter of William Franklin Poovey and Martha Jane Hermon.

	Born
William Edgar Deal	October 31, 1897
Katie Lou Poovey	March 6, 1900
Issue:	
Doris Eva	January 15, 1922
William E. Jr.	September 24, 1925

Bessie Anna Deal, daughter of Sidney Morgan Deal and Anna Penola Bolick married Michael A. Burkey December 4, 1924, he was born June 22, 1902, son of Benjamin J. Burkey, of Denver, Colorado.

Harvey James Deal, son of Sidney Morgan Deal and Anna Penola Bolick married Edna Irene Teague October 21, 1933, she is a daughter of Lafayette Teague. She was born October 9, 1908.

Ethel Mae Deal, daughter of Sidney Morgan Deal and Anna Penola Bolick, married John Marcus Huitt May 16, 1936, he is a son of Grover C. Huitt. He was born May 19, 1914.

Zettie Evelyn Deal, daughter of Sidney Morgan Deal and Anna Penola Bolick, married John Lester Flowers March 29, 1937, he is a son of J. L. Flowers. He was born February 20, 1913.

Cathrine Irene Deal, daughter of Sidney Morgan Deal and Anna Penola Bolick married Lother Williard Cline, June 13, 1936, he is a son of W. R. Cline. He was born March 11, 1915. They have one child, Ermma Florentine, born October 25, 1938.

James Lawrence Deal, son of Eli Davidson Deal and Celia Eveline Stafford, married Rebecca Cline Lail, December 6, 1904. She was the daughter of Simon Cline, and the widow of Cicero Lail. No children were born to this union.

Joshua Davidson Bolick, son of Franklin Bolick and Anna Cline, married Candas Isabelle Miller, daughter of Paul Miller and Susan Benfield.

	Born	Died
Joshua Davidson Bolick	April 11, 1851	October 4, 1928
Candas Isabelle Miller	January 11, 1854	October 31, 1908
Issue:		
William Andrew	October 15, 1873	
Anna Penola	December 20, 1875	
Thomas Franklin	June 21, 1878	
Sidney Gilbert	April 27, 1881	
Hester Genely Hevener	October 3, 1883	
Marcus Leroy	June 25, 1886	
Julius Pinkney	October 26, 1888	September 13, 1932
Minnie Mae Miller	May 17, 1894	
Albert Oscar	June 6, 1900	

William Andrew Bolick went to Illinois and married there.

Anna Penola Bolick, married Sidney Morgan Deal, their record is on another page.

Thomas Franklin Bolick married Minnie Huffman, daughter of Langin Huffman.

Sidney Gilbert Bolick married Minnie Cline, daughter of Jeff Cline.

Hester Genely Bolick married Dorse Heavener.

Marcus Leroy Bolick married Orlie Austin.

Julius Bolick married Cludie Spencer, daughter of Adison Spencer.

Minnie Mae Bolick married Albert Miller, son of Able Miller.

Albert Oscar Bolick married Germond Williams Hilton, daughter of George Hilton and Sarah True Williams.

Quintus Maxy Deal, son of Eli Davidson Deal, and Celia Eveline Stafford, married Bessie Mae Goble July 9, 1906, she was a daughter of David Goble and Sarah Cathrine Warren.

	Born	Died
Quintus Maxy Deal	January 30, 1976	January 11, 1923
Bessie Mae Goble	February 12, 1883	
Issue:		
David Vernon	October 24, 1907	
Ila Leota	August 20, 1909	
Muriel Eunice	January 19, 1912	
Willard McKee	July 11, 1914	
Horace Max	October 10, 1922	

Q. M. Deal was a carpenter and farmer, he and his family were members of the Evangelical Luthearn church.

David Vernon Deal, son of Quintus Deal and Bessie Mae Goble, married Louise Lentz November 28, 1934, daughter of Charlie H. Lentz At present he is Assistant Cashier of the Northwestern Bank, Taylorsville, N. C.

Ila Leota Deal, daughter of Quintus Maxy Deal and Bessie Mae Goble, married Jay Millard Morrow, February 13, 1932, he is the son of T. P. Morrow of Iredell county, N. C.

	Born
Jay Millard Morrow	October 10, 1904
Ila Leota Deal	October 29, 1909
Issue:	
John Deal	January 31, 1934
Nancy Gale	April 6, 1935

Muriel Eunice Deal, daughter of Quintus Maxy Deal and Bessie Mae Goble, married Dr. Clayton Paul Kyles October 26, 1934, he is the son of Mrs. C. P. Kyles, of Statesville, N. C. They have one child, Patricia Ann, born February 28, 1938.

Clayton Paul Kyles graduated Statesville High School 1928, University North Carolina 1928-1931, school of Applied Science. Atlanta Southern Dental College, graduated 1937, receiving Degree of D. D. S. Appointed 1st Lieutenant Medical Corp., U. S. Army Reserve. At present with the State Board of Health.

Willard McKee Deal, son of Quintus Maxy Deal and Bessie Mae Goble, married Dorothy Morrison, December 26, 1937. She was born October 25, 1915, a daughter of Marshall Morrison and Maggie Jane Watt.

David Goble, son of Corbin Goble and Margaret Fox, married Sarah Catherine Warren, daughter of David Warren and Anna Reese, (Anna Reese was a sister of Franklin Barsey Reese whose record is found on another page

	Born	Died
David Goble	October 3, 1851	November 27, 1890
Sarah Cathrine Warren	April 5, 1856	March 19, 1917
Issue:		
Bessie Mae	February 12, 1883	
Lattie Lefever	June 1, 1885	November 13, 1909
Effie Cathrine	November 18, 1887	September 17, 1901
Leora Octavia	February 10, 1890	

Bessie Mae Goble married Quintus Maxy Deal, their record is on another page.

Hattie Lefever Goble married Della Hafer, daughter of Poley Carp Hafer and Harriett Dagenhardt.

Leora Octavia Goble married Mack Goble, son of Emanuel Goble and Mittie Miller.

Cynthia Cenora Deal, daughter of Eli Davidson Deal and Celia Eveline Stafford, married Zebedee C. Fox May 3, 1896, he was a son of Moses Fox and Martha Ann Elizabeth Hefner.

	Born	Died
Zebedee C. Fox	December 26, 1876	March 5, 1898
Cynthia Cenora Deal	October 18, 1879	May 11, 1904
Issue:		
Bertha Ann	December 27, 1896	March 4, 1899
Moses Columbus	March 10, 1898	October 17, 1922

Moses Columbus Fox served over seas during the World War, he afterwards married Cora E. Benfield, she died November 21, 1925. This family was also members of the Lutheran church.

Thomas Patrick Deal, son of Eli Davidson married on December 10, 1904 Christine Destimonia Price, daughter of William Price of Cleveland County, N. C.

	Born	Died
Thomas Patrick Deal	October 8, 1881	
Christine Destimona Price	August 11, 1877	July 6, 1934
Issue:		
William Carl	November 22, 1905	
Thomas Alvin	June 14, 1908	
Addie Elain	May 20, 1911	
Maggie Attilee	October 7, 1913	April 23, 1914
Marion Solon	July 21, 1916	
Mabel Emma	July 30 1918	February 14, 1919
Milton Cecil	July 30, 1921	
James Arnold	April 12, 1923	

His second marriage on February 23, 1935 to Mary Gamble-Gibson a widow. To this union one child, Robert Patrick, born August 22, 1936. Patrick Deal was a leather workman and farmer, was a member of the Methodist Protestant Church.

William Carl Deal, son of Thomas Patrick Deal and Christi Destimon a Price, married on June 18, 1933 Hettie Garver, daughter of Franklin Pearson Garver and Sarah Ann Cook.

Thomas Alvin Deal, son of Thomas Patrick Deal and Christi Destimona Price, married on November 21, 1927 Mary Virginia Sain, daughter of Shottle Sain.

	Born
Thomas Alvin Deal	June 4, 1908
Mary Virginia Sain	October 24, 1908
Issue:	
Thomas Andrew	September 21, 1928
Edith Elain	September 26, 1931
Warren Kenneth	June 21, 1933
Mable Virginia	July 13, 1934

Addie Elain Deal, daughter of Thomas Patrick Deal, married on March 24, 1932, Dr. Lester Avant Crowell, Jr., son of Dr. Lester Avant Crowell, Sr., of Lincolnton, N. C.

	Born
Lester Avant Crowell, Jr.	October 25, 1904
Addie Elain Deal	May 20, 1911
Issue:	
Gordon Cameron	January 18, 1933
Marilynn Adele	December 5, 1934

Dr. Lester Avant Crowell, Jr., A. B. University North Carolina 1926; M. D. Tulane University of Louisiana Medical School, 1930. Now Internist and Roentgenologist to the Gordon Memorial Hospital at Lincolnton, N. C. Son of Lester Avant Crowell, M. D. and Mary Jane Hull (Crowell). Dr. Lester Avant Crowell, Sr., is a son of Dr. Eli Crowell of Lincoln county, N. C. Dr. Eli was a surgeon in the C. S. of A. Army. Mary Jane Hull Crowell (mother of Dr. L. A. C. Jr.), is the daughter of Mr. Major Frank Hull of Catawba County, N. C. (Major in this case is not a title). Mr. Hull was a soldier in the Confederate States of America Army and was once a member of the North Carolina House of Representatives from Catawba county.

Marion Solon Deal, son of Thomas Patrick Deal and Christi Destimonia Price was married on April 23, 1937 to Edna Lou Jennie Poteat, daughter of Russell Willie Poteat and Eugenia Jackson.

William Pinkney Price, son of Tilford Price and Sally Whisenant, married Margaret Towery, daughter of Lee Towery and Betsey Taylor. Their children were: James, Sarah Elizabeth, Joanna (died young) John Albert, Eliza, Joseph Alphonso, Christine Destimonia, William M. Avery Wellington, Lela, and Solon Caron. James married Victoria Horton; Sarah Elizabeth married John Wesson; John Albert married Mary Johnson, daughter of Joseph Johnson; Eliza married William Queen; Joseph Alphonso married Carrie Smith, daughter of John Smith; Christine Destimonia married Thomas Pactrick Deal; William M. married Anna Belle Moore; Avery Wellington married Addie Ramsey; Lela married Bynum Devinney. Solon Caron married Mae Angle.

Lee Towery, of Scotch-Irish descent, lived in the northern part of Cleveland county, N. C., better known as "Upper Cleveland". He married Betsey Taylor, and to this union were born, George, Robert, Susie, Lucy, Christine, Margaret, and Lettie.

Susie Towery married John Whisnant; Lucy Towery married Isaac Queen; Christine Towery married Joseph Hunt; Lettie Towery married Robert Short.

George Towery, son of Lee Towery and Betsey Taylor married Rosanna Bracket, daughter of Jack Bracket and Virginia Devinney. Their children were: Avery Harrison, John Grey Bynum, George Baxter, William Pinkney, James Graham, Frank Shank, Mary Louisa, Jane, Margaret Latisha.

Avery Harrison Towery married Mary Price, daughter of Tilford Price and Sally Whisenant; William Pinkney Towery married Sarah Bracket; James Graham married Doscia Wall, daughter of Jeptha Wall and Betsey Goode; Frank Shank Towery born June 15, 1860, married Sallie Richard, daughter of Harvey Richard and Martha Goode; Aaron Sherman Towery married Dollie Pearson; Mary Louisa Towery married Martin Wall, son of Jeptha Wall and Betsey Goode; Margaret Latisha Towery married Riley Chapman.

John Gray Bynum Towery, son of George Towery and Rosanna Brackett- Towery, married Cassie Saphrona Wall, daughter of Jeptha A. Wall and Elizabeth Goode, April 30, 1868.

	Born	Died
John Gray Bynum Towery	April 4, 1849	February 9, 1915
Cassie Saphrona Wall	August 4, 1842	August 21, 1933
Issue:		
Julius Romulus	February 29, 1869	October 24, 1889
Luther Baxter	March 3, 1871	April 8, 1925
Rosanna Elizabeth	October 15, 1872	
Susan Malena	October 25, 1874	
Callei Malinda	March 2, 1876	
James Ruffin	October 23, 1880	August 21, 1881
Charlie Foster	August 8, 1882	May 2, 1925
Lucy Cathrine	March 24, 1886	

Julius Romulus Towery married Rachel Mooney, their children were: William and Essie, both children died young.

Luther Baxter Towery, son of John Gray Bynum Towery and Cassie Sophrona Wall, married Josephine Buff, daughter of Mattison Buff and Ollie Waters Buff, date of marriage August 28, 1892

	Born	Died
Luther Baxter Towery	March 3, 1871	April 8, 1925
Josephine Buff	November 3, 1875	
Issue:		
Iva	July 17, 1893	
Alpha Flo Etta	February 3, 1895	
Mallie Inez	June 5, 1896	
Martin Bulo (twins)	October 7, 1898	
Johnnie Zero	October 7, 1898	
Alma	July 22, 1900	March 8, 1901
Foster Gray	September 3, 1903	
Woodrow	February 3, 1906	
Arnold Julius	February 5, 1909	
Sophronia Jacqulin	July 10, 1910	
Delphaw Mattison	September 26, 1912	
Helen Baxter	May 6, 1919	

Luther Baxter Towery was shot by a man named Keith.

Iva Towery, daughter of Luther Baxter Towery and Josephine Buff, married Crede W. Edwards January 14, 1912.

	Born	Died
Crede W. Edwards	July 17, 1883	
Iva Towery	July 17, 1893	
Issue:		
Nona	September 17, 1912	
Crede Jr.	January 16, 1914	
Columbus Franklin	September 13, 1915	October 27, 1936
Ruby	May 26, 1917	
Hick (Buster)	June 2, 1919	
Sarah Christine	July 30, 1921	June 6, 1923
Lathan	February 25, 1924	
Esther Drew	March 9, 1926	

Ruby Edwards, daughter of Crede W. Edwards and Iva Towery, married Thorton W. Rhodes April 11, 1936.

Alpha Flo Etta Towery, daughter of Luther Baxter Towery and Josephine Buff, married Fred Rucker Logan, he was a son of John Dewey Logan and Florence Scoggins.

	Born
Fred Rucker Logan	April 2, 1898
Alpha Flo Etta Towery	February 3, 1895
Issue:	
Frances	December 11, 1923
Fred Rucker Jr.	November 12, 1925
Gene	January 25, 1929
Ernest Hugh	March 25, 1936

Mallie Inez Towery, daughter of Luther Baxter Towery and Josephine Buff, married Charlie Lee Smith, August 8, 1920

	Born
Charlie Lee Smith	December 14, 1896
Mallie Inez	June 5, 1896
Issue:	
Charlie Lee Jr.	October 17, 1921
Margaret Josephine	May 15, 1923
Joe Wesley	September 12, 1927
Martha Louise	October 17, 1930

Martin Bulo Towery, son of Luther Baxter Towery and Josephine Buff married Eddie Frances Mitchell October 28, 1923.

	Born
Martin Bulo Towery	October 7, 1898
Eddie Frances Mitchell	January 8, 1907
Issue:	
Hilda Eugenia	August 19, 1924
Raymond Mitchell	July 10, 1926
James Martin	January 4, 1936

Johnnie Zero Towery, son of Luther Baxter Towery and Josephine Buff, married Mary Emma Jones August 24, 1925.

	Born
Johnnie Zero Towery	October 7, 1898
Mary Emma Jones	October 29, 1911
Issue:	
Clara Ellen	February 20, 1927
Johnnie Baxter	October 8, 1931

Foster Gray Towery, son of Luther Baxter Towery and Josephine Buff, married Louise Murray Moore.

Woodrow W. Towery, son of Luther Baxter Towery and Josephine Buff, married Louise Frouses Thompson August 27, 1927, she was born August 27, 1906. They have one son, born September 9, 1930.

Sophronia Jacqulin Towery, daughter of Luther Towery, and Josephine Buff, married Harry Salisbury March 28, 1937. He was born August 20, 1912.

Rosanna Elizabeth Towery, daughter of John Gray Bynum Towery and Cassie Saphrona Wall, married on January 19, 1893, Julius C. Buff, son of Mattison Buff and Ollie Waters.

	Born	Died
Julius C. Buff	August 13, 1872	
Rosanna Elizabeth Towery	October 15, 1872	
Issue:		
Dessie Gertrude	October 18, 1893	
Stella Malena	August 18, 1895	
Cletus	January 1898	May 27, 1899
Georgia	November 16, 1899	
Bynum	June 1, 1902	
Walter Black	November 2, 1904	
Anna Maud	February 1, 1907	
Hazel	August 8, 1909	

Dessie Gertrude Buff, daughter of Rosanna Elizabeth Towery and Julius C. Buff, married John Frederick Huntley July 30, 1918. He was a son of David Elijah Huntley and Tlelitha P. Washburn.

	Born
John Frederick Huntley	April 7, 1894
Dessie Gertrude	October 18, 1893
Issue:	
Joseph Benjamin	October 10, 1920
Lucy Kathleen	December 7, 1921
James Edgar	January 2, 1923
Robert William	April 7, 1928

Bynum A. Buff, son of Rosanna Elizabeth Towery and Julius Buff, married Marjorie Flythe December 22, 1934. She was a daughter of Ernest Flythe and Annie Pearl Flythe. They have one child, Anna Barkley Buff, born September 30, 1935.

Walter Black Buff, son of Rosanna Elizabeth Towery and Julius Buff, married Elizabeth Pearl Stevens, February 21, 1937. She was a daughter of Edward Clarence Stevens and Margie Dell Pusey.

Anna Maude Buff, daughter of Rosanna Elizabeth Towery and Julius C. Buff, married Alva Twitty Lewis January 2, 1930. He was a son of Pinkney Pittman Lewis and Hattie Boatwright.

	Born
Alva Twitty Lewis	May 2, 1903
Anna Maud Buff	February 1, 1907
Issue:	
Patritia Ann	August 26, 1933
Doris Alva	January 18, 1937

Hazel Buff, daughter of Rosanna Elizabeth Towery and Julius C. Buff, married Luther Enos Sherrill, May 27, 1932. He was a son of James Andrew Sherrill and Ida Keeter.

	Born
Luther Enos Sherrill	July 27, 1905
Hazel Buff	August 8, 1909
Issue:	
Daniel Luther	August 23, 1936
Anna Barkley Buff	September 3, 1935

Susan Malena Towery, daughter of John Gray Bynum Towery and Cassie Saphrona Wall-Towery, married Grant W. Devinney, son of Aaron Devinney and Sarah Hunt Devinney. Date of marriage February 19, 1893.

	Born
Grant W. Devinney	
Susan Malena Towery	October 25, 1874
Issue:	
Velmon	February 19, 1894
Herman	August 19, 1895
Dewey	July 15, 1897
Emery	June 15, 1899
Cassie	July 30, 1902
Charlie	March 4, 1904
Macy	May 10, 1906
Lloyd	May 12, 1908
Leona	March 22, 1910
Lois	April 11, 1912
Louise	April 22, 1914
Willard	July 30, 1916
Ida	March 30, 1918
Warren	February 12, 1920

Velmon Devinney, daughter of Grant Devinney and Susan Malena Towery, married Joseph Edgar Melton.

	Born
Joseph Edgar Melton	June 10, 1894
Velmon Devinney	February 19, 1894
Issue:	
Harold Edward	October 14, 1916
Mary Emily	February 9, 1918
Ona Jean	January 5, 1926

Dewey Arthur Devinney, son of Grant Devinney and Susan Malena Towery, married Grace Gertrude Grason.

	Born	Died
Dewey Arthur Devinney	July 15, 1897	
Grace Gertrude Grason	March 10, 1904	
Issue:		
Jewel Malena Devinney	January 5, 1921	
George Louie	July 11, 1928	
Doris Helen	October 7, 1922	March 23, 1923

Emory Devinney, son of Grant Devinney and Susan Malena Towery, married Mary Willie Flynn.

	Born
Emory Devinney	June 15, 1899
Mary Willie Flynn	April 8, 1906
Issue:	
Marilyn Joan	November 9, 1931
Robert Otis	January 6, 1933
William Charles	January 27, 1936

Macy Devinney, daughter of Grant Devinney and Susan Malena Towery, married Richmond Pierce Luckadoo.

	Born
Richmond Pierce Luckadoo	October 28, 1894
Macy Devinney	May 10, 1906
Issue:	
James Gilmer	July 17, 1921
Earle Donald	February 19, 1923
Howard William	August 30, 1924
Macy Lovena	March 3, 1926
Sarah Princess	January 14, 1929
Richmond Pierce Jr	June 20, 1930
Mary Kathrine	May 21, 1932

Callie Malindia Towery, daughter of John Gray Bynum Towery and Cassie Saphrona Wall, married on March 2, 1902 Sidney Benjamin Short, son of Francis Short and Rosanna Devinney.

	Born
Sidney Benjamin Short	February 8, 1870
Callie Malindia Towery	March 2, 1876
Issue:	
Gazzie Pauline Short	August 26, 1903
Nora Lorine	May 16, 1906
Lucy Bernice	August 18, 1907
Mattie Reid	May 27, 1909
Evelyn Saphrona	May 4, 1912

Gazzie Pauline Short, daughter of Sidney Benjamin Short and Callie Malinda Towery, married on August 22, 1926 to Jacob Dewey Blanton, son of Green Berry Blanton and Mary Adeline Blanton.

	Born	Death
Jacob Dewey Blanton	August 26, 1901	
Gazzie Pauline Short	August 26,1903	
Issue:		
Joseph Reed Blanton	August 26, 1934	December 12, 1934
Malindia Blanton	August 20, 1935	

Nora Lorene Short, daughter of Sidney Benjamin Short, and Callie Malinda Towery, married February 24, 1930 to Ryburn Minor Hamrick, son of Samuel Robert Hamrick and Harriet Emma Blanton.

	Born
Ryburn Minor Hamrock	September 13, 1902
Nora Lorene Short	May 16, 1906
Issue:	
Robert Benjamin Hamrick	December 26, 1930

Evelyn Saphrona Short, daughter of Sidney Benjamin Short, and Callie Malinda Towery, married on March 25, 1937 to Marvin Blanton, Jr., son of Marvin Blanton and Cora Elizabeth Bost.

	Born
Marvin Blanton, Jr	September 29, 1911
Evelyn Saphrona Short	May 4, 1912

Charlie Foster Towery, son of John Gray Bynum Towery and Cassie Sophronia Wall, married Hettie Buff, daughter of Mattison Buff and Ollie Waters.

	Born	Died
Charlie Foster Towery	August 8, 1882	May 2, 1925
Hettie Buff	May 25, 1884	
Issue:		
Loye	May 7, 1905	
Mable	July 27, 1906	
Gelmon Thawyer	June 13, 1908	
Ollie	June 3, 1910	
Estelle	September 4, 1912	
Beauford	June 21, 1915	
Mildred	March 19, 1920	

Charlie Foster Towery killed by being thrown from fender of an automobile.

Romulus Columbus Deal, son of Eli Davidson Deal and Celia Eveline Stafford Deal, married Lucy Cathrine Towery,. daughter of John Gray Bynum Towery and Cassie Sophrona Wall Towery. Married September 29, 1907, by Rev. Lucious Stacy of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Witnessed by Thomas Patrick Deal and Henry Short, at Belwood, N. C.

	Born
Romulus Columbus Deal	May 6, 1883
Lucy Cathrine Towery	March 24, 1886
Issue:	
Wilford Elsworth	October 14, 1913
Irene Elizabeth	August 6, 1916
Evelyn Bernecia	December 9, 1917
Kelsie Leola	March 1, 1921
Hubert Davidson	April 7, 1927

Service Record of Romulus C. Deal

Enlisted in U. S. Army October 24, 1903. Assigned to Company "B" 26th Regiment of Infantry. Discharged October 23, 1906. Character, excellent. Commissioned by The Isthmian Canal Commission November 24, 1906 for service on the Canal Zone, Panama, during the construction of the Panama Canal. Served with the Canal Zone Police Department, with the rank of Corporal. Resigned on May 9, 1909, on account of ill health. Volunteered for service in the U. S. Army during the World War on July 20, 1917, at Fort Oglethorpe, Gr., was assigned to 2nd Company War Prison Barracks Guard No. 2: Promoted to Non-Commissioned Officer with the rank of Corporal on September 11, 1917. On July 4, 1918 promoted to rank of Sergeant and assigned to 5th Company War Prison Barracks Guard No. 2. Discharged by request on August 26, 1919.

In 1929, was with the Prohibition Department, under Civil Service Regulation Stationed at Baltimore, Maryland.

Wilford Elsworth Deal, son of Romulus C. Deal and Lucy Cathrine Towery, enlisted in the U. S. Navy at the age of seventeen, and is still serving in that branch of the National Defense, as a Petty Officer, with the rank of Machinist Mate. He married on April 26, 1937 Viola Marcelene Johnson, daughter of George W. Johnson, and Beulah Ann Echerd Johnson, Taylorsville, N. C.

	Born
Wilford Elsworth Deal	October 14, 1913
Viola Marcelene Johnson	August 5, 1912
Issue:	
Richard Elsworth Deal, Born, February 11, 1939	

Evelyn Bernecia Deal, daughter of Romulus C. Deal and Lucy Cathrine Towery, married John Hall Deal, son of Oscar Thomas Deal, who was a son of James Arthur Louis Deal, son of Jacob Allison Deal son of George Henry Deal, son of Jacob Deal, Jr., who was a son of Jacob Deal 1st., who was a brother of William Deal, the Emigrant.

1944680

	Born
John Hall Deal	June 29, 1917
Evelyn Bernecia Deal	December 9, 1917

Gladys Beulah Deal, daughter of Romulus C. Deal and Artie Fox, married Ernest L. Williams, son of Stanley Robay Williams and Gertrude Farr, (Stanley Robay Williams, born March 9, 1873; Gertrude Farr, born December 13, 1874). Stanley Robay Williams was a son of Moten Williams and Lucette Mull, who was a daughter of Peter Mull.

Artie Fox was a daughter of William W. Fox and Mary Teague, who was a daughter of Capt. John Teague. William W. Fox was a son of Solomon Fox and Emaline Mitchell.

	Born
Ernest L. Williams	December 13, 1894
Gladys Beulah Deal	August 10, 1903
Issue:	
Ernest L. Williams, Jr.	September 11, 1927
Barbara Rue Williams	August 12, 1932
Susan Adell Williams	July 8, 1938

Hickory, N. C.

Milliard Perry Deal, son of Eli Davidson Deal and Celia Eveline Stafford, married Bertha Lovina Deal December 25, 1912, she was a daughter of Pinkney Deal.

	Born	Died
Milliard Perry Deal	January 13, 1885	
Bertha Lovina Deal	October 23, 1890	
Issue:		
Milliard Perry Jr.	October 20, 1913	
David Eli	March 17, 1915	October 10, 1917
Edith Gertrude	January 26, 1917	
Armon Howell	January 8, 1919	
Nellie Elain	October 25, 1920	
Bertha Fay	August 9, 1922	April 23, 1928
Martha Evelyn	January 10, 1925	
Margaret Ruth	April 4, 1927	
Cora Pearl	June 28, 1930	

Milliard Perry Deal, a furniture worker and farmer. He and his entire family are members of the Evangelical Lutheran church.

Milliard Perry Deal, Jr., son of Milliard Perry Deal and Bertha Lovina Deal married Hazel Elizabeth Abee, February 12, 1938, she was born December 6, 1914. She is a daughter of Stanley Abee and Sue Linda Jones Abee.

Armon Howell Deal, son of Milliard Perry Deal and Bertha Lovina Deal, married Kathlene Syble Yancy, October 8, 1938. She was born June 9, 1920, a daughter of Thomas Dixon Yancy and Minnie Stirewalt Yancy, who was a daughter of Miles Stirewalt and Artie Mecimore Stirewalt. Artie Mecimore was a daughter of Peter Mecimore and Amanda Page Mecimore. Amanda Page was a daughter of Daniel Page and Anna Lunsford Page. Anna Lunsford was a daughter of Nimrod Lunsford, Sr., and Rebecca Foster Lunsford.

Roxanna Elizabeth Deal, daughter of Eli Davidson Deal and Celia Eveline Stafford, married William W. Icenhour March 1, 1906, he was a son of Daniel Icenhour.,

	Born	Died
William W. Icenhour	October 30, 1878	
Roxanna Elizabeth Deal	October 26, 1887	December 22, 1913
Issue:		
Virgie Mable	January 9, 1907	
V. Thelma	June 22, 1909	May 7, 1910

Edgar Chester Deal, son of Eli Davidson Deal and Celia Eveline Stafford, married Jennie Celess Lail February 1916.

	Born	Died
Edgar Chester Deal	February 12, 1890	
Jennie Celess Lail	March 13, 1897	
Issue:		
Ross Davis	October 1, 1916	October 7, 1916
Pauline Elizabeth	September 18, 1917	
Willis Augustus	September 3, 1919	
Gorden Evans	October 1, 1922	
Verna Fay	June 2, 1930	
Georgia Bernice	October 19, 1934	

Edgar C. Deal was a carpenter and farmer. He and his family were members of the Lutheran Church.

Pauline E. Deal married Lawrence Mathis son of Cal Mathis.

Issue:	Born
Everet Carl	February 11, 1934
Johnie Genette	January 12, 1937

Davidson Lafayette Deal, son of Eli Davidson Deal and Celia Eveline Stafford, married Elsie Ora Deal September 18, 1918, she was the daughter of Milas K. Deal.

	Born	Died
Davidson Lafayette Deal	December 13, 1891	
Elsie Ora Deal	February 28, 1897	April 21, 1927
Issue:		
Davidson Sloan	August 7, 1919	
Marcile V.	November 11, 1920	
Roe Connolly	December 11, 1921	
Elsie Dorine	July 13, 1923	

His second marriage was to Mrs. Ethel Church, a widow, on April 7, 1929. She was born December 6, 1902 and died January 30, 1937. Issue from this union:

	Born
Ethel Drucilla	April 14, 1931
Lafe Brice	August 26, 1934
Eli Royce	April 3, 1936

Davidson L. Deal as a young man served a four year period in the U. S. Navy. He served in the Army during the World War. He is a poultry raiser and farmer. A member of the Baptist Church.

Kathrine Deal, daughter of William Deal 2nd, and Mary Herman married John Stine.

	Born	Died
John Stine	March 17, 1798	1875
Kathrine Deal	March 29, 1804	1871
Issue:		
Noah	1824	1862
Rufus D.	1827	1900
Amanda	1829	April 2, 1892
Amsey	1831	1910
Eli McCamey	1832	1915
Mary E.	March 29, 1835	April 20, 1895
Annie E.	September 8, 1841	March 12, 1918
Jonas Lafayette	1843	1886
Flora	1846	June 15, 1884

Rufus D. Stine married Elizabeth Bowman, daughter of Daniel Bowman and Mary Simmons; Daniel was a son of George Bowman, 1st.

Amsey Stine married Elizabeth Herman.

Eli McCamey Stine, son of John Stine and Kathrine Deal, married Linnie Bowman, daughter of Daniel Bowman and Mary Simmons. Daniel Bowman was a son of George Bowman 1st.

	Born	Died
Eli McCamey Stine	1832	1915
Linney Bowman		
Issue:		
John	February, 1853	
William R.	October 4, 1854	
Phillip	October 27, 1856	
Eli	September, 1859	
Noah A.	February 24, 1861	
Anna Louise	December 11, 1863	
Simon Peter	February 19, 1867	
Jefferson L.	October 9, 1869	
Thomas S.	June 21, 1872	

Phillip Stine married Mattie Browning.

Noah A. Stine married Alice Ford.

Annie Louise Stine, daughter of Eli McCamey Stine and Linnie

Bowman, married Silas Alexander Murdock, son of Isaac Murdock. Date of marriage August 8, 1889.

	Born	Died
Silas Alexander Murdock	August 12, 1861	August 21, 1934
Annie L. Stine	December 11, 1863	July 18, 1927
Issue:		
Ralph Alexander	January 30, 1897	
Bertha Glenn	August 13, 1902	

Ralph Alexander Murdock married Maude Muller Baker February 28, 1917, she was a daughter of William T. Baker and Minnie Davis.

Ralph Alexander Murdock	January 30, 1897
Maude Muller Baker	March 3, 1896
Issue:	
Hazel Evelyn	October 24, 1917
Elizabeth Lucille	July 3, 1920
Hugh Baker	March 3, 1923

Hazel Evelyn Murdock married Edgar Crouch January 15, 1937.

Bertha Glenn Murdock, daughter of Silas Alexander Murdock and Annie Louise Stine, married Robert Osborne Dellinger, December 24, 1919.

Robert Osborne Dellinger	August 13, 1899
Bertha Glenn Murdock	August 13, 1902
Issue:	
Robert Osborne, Jr.	December 28, 1920
Rebecca Louise	July 14, 1928

Simon Peter Stine, son of Eli McCamey Stine and Linnie Bowman, married Kathrine Ella Myers, daughter of Albert Myers and Salunda D. Rufty

	Born
Simon Peter Stine	February 19, 1867
Kathrine Ella Myers	December 2, 1874
Issue:	
Hessie	August 29, 1898
Mamie Leota	February 19, 1901
Winnie	July 2, 1903
Ray Alvin	October 30, 1905
Elizabeth	May 26, 1908
Richard Curlee	August 22, 1911
Mary Louise	December 21, 1913

Mamie Leota Stine, daughter of Simon Peter Stine and Kathrine Ella Myers, married Julius Stamey Payne son of Newton Parks Payne and Emma Clemintine Patterson, daughter of John Patterson and Susan C. Blankenship. Newton Parks Payne was a son of John Payne and Ada Combs, daughter of William Combs. John Payne was a son of Thomas Payne.

	Born
Julius Stamey Payne	July 8, 1897
Mamie Leota Stine	February 19, 1901
Issue:	
Martha Leota	July 11, 1923
Alva Ellema	July 12, 1926
Dona Rith	July 13, 1931

Hessie Stine married Fuller Blankenship, they had one child, Mary Fuller Blankenship. After the death of her husband Hessie Stine married Ralph M. Lackey; she later divorced him, and married Creede C. Meadows, to this union were born, Spencer, Bettie, and Ella Mae Meadows.

Richard Curlee Stine married Grace Mayberry, daughter of W. L. Mayberry, they have one child, Peggy Stine.

Jefferson Stine, son of Eli McCamey Stine and Linnie Bowman, married Mary Raymer.

Mary E. Stine, daughter of John Stine and Cathrine Deal, married Phillip Smith.

Annie E. Stine daughter of John Stine and Cathrine Deal married Daniel Johnson. He was born April 17, 1846 and and died June 28, 1887.

Flora Stine, daughter of John Stine and Kathrine Deal, married George W. Echerd. He died February 22, 1922.

Jonas Lafayette Stine, son of John Stine and Kathrine Deal, married Mary Ann Brown, daughter of John Brown. Their children were: Luna Melvina, Mary Emma, John Milton, William Clyde, Edwin Lewis, Charlie Spurgeon, and Amanda Bessie Belle.

Luna Melvina Stine, born November 17, 1867 married William Watts, son of Thomas Watts, her children are: Bessie Lola and Mary Adline.

Bessie Lola Watts, born June 6, 1887, married James Lee Price, son of Amos Price and Sarah Watts. Their children are: Mozelle, Maude, Fred Hollar, Mary Lue, Ruby, and Mamie Sue Price.

Fred Holler Price, born July 15, 1913, married Suma St. Clair, she was born September 1913, daughter of John Calvin St. Clair. They have one child, Fredrick Gary Price, born November 26, 1937.

Mary Adaline Watts, born August 21, 1890, married Charlie Pennell, they had one child, Charlie Lee, born April 27, 1909, she married Garley Foster.

William Clyde Stine, son of Jonas Lafayette Stine and Mary Ann Brown, married Fannie Emaline Fox daughter of William W. Fox and Mary Elsie Teague.

	Born	Died
William Clyde Stine	March 25, 1873	
Fannie Emaline Fox	December 1, 1882	
Issue:		
John William	June 19, 1903	October 26, 1911
Jay Lee	February 26, 1905	
James Maurice	October 2, 1906	July 5, 1933
Pearl Ola	October 13, 1908	
Mary Ann	December 23, 1910	
Anna Mae	March 27, 1913	
Levi	November 19, 1917	
Sue Bettie	June 1, 1920	

Jay Lee Stine married Cordia Mays, daughter of Freeman Mays, their children are: Raeford,, Connie, and Elain.

Pearl Ola Stine married William David Johnson, son of Frank Johnson. They have two children. Rosa Lee, and Ruth Elain Johnson.

Mary Ann Stine, daughter of William Clyde Stine and Fannie Emeline Fox, married Roscoe Matlock, son of Avery Matlock, they have one child James William Matlock.

Anna Mae Stine, daughter of William Clyde Stine, and Fanny Emeline Fox, married Glenn Johnson, son of Everette Johnson, they have two children, Billie and Malinda.

Charlie Spurgeon Stine, son of Jonas Lafayette Stine, and Mary Ann Brown, married Fannie Mae Reese, daughter of John Sylvanas Reese, who was a son of Franklin Barsey Reese and Linnie Deal, who was a daughter of William Deal, Jr.

	Born
Charlie Spurgeon Stine	October 31, 1876
Fannie Mae Reese	May 12, 1880
Issue:	
Lona Belle	April 28, 1918
Bessie Lola	November 19, 1919

Lona Belle Stine, daughter of Charlie Spurgeon Stine and Fannie Mae Reese, married Wade Hampton Deal, son of Samuel T. Deal. They have one child, Nancy Yvonne Deal, born September 9, 1936.

Amanda Bessie Belle Stine, daughter off Jonas Lafayette Stine and Mary Ann Brown, married Samuel Nathen Honeycutt, son of John Wesley Honeycutt, who was a son of Richard Nelson Honeycutt.

	Born
Samuel Nathan Honeycutt	August 30, 1880
Amanda Bessie Belle Stine	May 3, 1879
Issue:	
Mary Blanche	July 7, 1900
Claude Richard	March 22, 1904
Bessie Lola	August 30, 1907
Willie Lee	July 18, 1909
Charlie Samuel	February 4, 1912
Winnie Faye	March 5, 1917

Claude Richard Honeycutt married Fern Duggins, and lives in Tulsa, Oklahoma, Willie Lee Honeycutt married Ralph Chapman; Winnie Fay married Harry Watts.

PETER REESE, 1st

Peter Reese 1st was of German descent, he married Margaret Lair;they had issue of John, Jacob, Peter 2nd, Lewis, Annie, Sophia, George V., and Peggy.

Jacob Reese, son of Peter Reese, 1st and Margaret Lair, married Mariah Lowrance, daughter of Aleck Joseph Lowrance, they had issue of Franklin Barsey, Angeline Annie, Emily, Martha, Camila, Euphema Belzura, and Candace.

Franklin Barsey Reese, son of Jacob Reese and Mariah Lowrance, married Linnie Mahala Deal, daughter of William Deal 2nd and Mary

Herman, their record is on another page. Angeline Annie Reese married David Warren; Emily Reese married Ben Austin Uranie; Camila Reese married Elcana Price; Euphema Belzury Reese married John Benfield.

The children of Isaac Lowrance were: Aleck Joseph, another boy whose name we were unable to get, and one girl who married Fredrick Hoke.

Aleck Joseph Lowrance, son of Isaac Lowrance, was the father of Hiram, Bob, Newton, Berryman, Martin, George, David, Mariah, who married Jacob Reese and Kathrine Lowrance, who married Mills Abernathy.

Linia Mahala Deal, daughter of William Deal, 2nd., and Mary Herman, married Franklin Barsey Reese. Date of marriage August 5, 1845.

	Born	Death
Franklin Barsey Reese	May 24, 1823	October 15, 1911
Linia Mahala Deal	September 1, 1823	May 28, 1897
Issue:		
Mary Mariah	September 23, 1845	June 16, 1902
Eliza A. Camilla	September 27, 1848	December 3, 1896
Margaret Jemima	January 7, 1851	January 22, 1895
John Slyvanus	August 7, 1853	August 5, 1908
Guyon V.	April 28, 1856	August 22, 1857
Dorcas Frances E.	April 6, 1858	December 8, 1935
Genela Lovina	July 9, 1860	May 19, 1917
William Jacob	May 23, 1864	January 4, 1938
Lydia Jane Josephine	June 29, 1870	March 27, 1937

Eliza A. Camila Reese married William Washington Stafford, their record is on another page.

Genela Lovina Reese married John Wallace Stafford, their record is found on another page.

Mary Mariah Reese, daughter of Franklin Barsey Reese and Linia Mahala Deal, married Jesse Alford Brown, son of Jesse Brown.

	Born	Died
Jesse Alford Brown	May 30, 1884	December 11, 1921
Mary Mariah Reese	September 23, 1845	June 16, 1902
Issue:		
Emma Jane	January 16, 1870	
William Lawrence	March 18, 1873	April 20, 1913
Laura Susan	July 3, 1875	
John Wilson	May 9, 1877	1880
Charlie Franklin	April 27, 1880	
Elizabeth	August 19, 1882	
Johnie Belle	November 25, 1884	April 24, 1909
Mary Josephine	June 30, 1888	

Emma Jane Brown did not marry.

William Lawrence Brown married Laura Pitts, daughter of Monroe Pitts and Linda Holler. Their children are: Lillie Mae, Anna, Clara Belle, Olin and Ethel.

Laura Susan Brown, daughter of Jesse Alford Brown and Mariah Reese, married William Beard.

	Born	Died
William Beard	August 25, 1875	
Laura Susan Brown	July 3, 1875	
Issue:		
Bessie	December 1, 1893	December 18, 1894
Augustus	January 8, 1895	January 13, 1895
Walter	February 23, 1899	
Daisie	July 16, 1900	
John	April 3, 1904	
Fred	April 27, 1907	August 25, 1934
Pearl	February 8, 1913	

Daisie Beard married Boone Hodges on December 21, 1924, their children are:

Willie Mae	July 30, 1925
Lucile	July 4, 1929
Paul	May 5, 1932
Bettie Sue	September 26, 1937

John Beard married Delma Lans on October 29, 1933. Their children are: Howard, born September 16, 1934 and Bettie Louise, born February 13, 1936.

Fred Beard married Pearl Davis November 2, 1928. Their children are: Louise, born November 22, 1931, Kathleen, born May 25, 1934, and Evelyn, born December 20, 1935. Died October 11, 1934.

Pearl Beard married Alvy Hoyle May 17, 1930. Their children are: Franklin, born March 7, 1931. Billie Eugene, born December 29, 1932, Kenneth, born November 19, 1936.

Charlie Franklin Brown, son of Jesse Alford Brown and Mary Mariah Reese, married Kattie Nance, daughter of William Nance. Their children are: Guy, Clifton, Rosa, Lois, Ethel, Edna, Sadie, Howard and James.

Elizabeth Brown, daughter of Alford Brown and Mary Mariah Reese married Amos Sanford Davidson, son of Leonidas Wadkins and Mary Campbell Davidson. Date of marriage April 27, 1903.

	Born
Amos Sanford Davidson	September 25, 1868
Elizabeth Brown	August 19, 1882
Issue:	
Beulah Mae	May 2, 1905
Gertrude	December 17, 1906
Mary Elberta	January 5, 1909
Lonnie	January 12, 1911
Rosalie	April 28, 1913
John Richard	March 28, 1916
James Andrew	September 21, 1919
Lorene	September 24, 1924

Beulah Mae Davidson married Jessie Allen Reavis, son of Jessie Perry Reavis and Maggie Irene Brawley Reavis. Date of marriage December 24, 1926.

Jessie Allen Reavis	December 15, 1905
Beulah Mae Davidson	May 2, 1902
Issue:	
Joe Allen	March 14, 1929
Wayne Gray	December 10, 1934

Gertrude Davidson married Ralph Eugene Smyre, son of Robert Lee and Minnie Cora Barringer Smyre. Date of marriage December 8, 1929.

Ralph Eugene Smyre	February 7, 1902
Gertrude Davidson	December 17, 1906
Issue:	
Harold Eugene	September 2, 1930
Robert Lee	May 17, 1932

Mary Elberta Davidson married Homer Ray Setzer, son of Loran and Eire Watts Setzer. Date of marriage September 6, 1926.

	Born
Homer Ray Setzer	March 19, 1905
Mary Elberta Davidson	January 5, 1909
Issue:	
Frances Maxine	November 28, 1929
Evelyn Jean	March 9, 1931
Donald Ray	November 9, 1933
Millie Rose	May 24, 1936

Lonnie Davidson married Della Lillian Nolen, daughter of John David Nolen and Agnes Peeler. Date of marriage June 18, 1934. They have one child, Jerry Lee born January 29, 1937.

Mary Josephine Brown married Emmit Smith, July 20, 1914, son of Wade Smith and Emaline Rhynehardt. Emmit Smith was born March 25, 1884 and died July 2, 1918. They had one child, Thelma Mae, born August 27, 1916. She married Glenn Pitts, who was born November 20, 1917, was a son of Pinkney Pitts and Nellie Bullinger. Date of this marriage April 20, 1935.

Margaret J. Reese, daughter of Franklin Barsey Reese and Linnie Mahala Deal, married Enoch M. Rogers, son of Jesse T. Rogers and Leannah Chapman, on August 10, 1871.

Their children are:	Born	Died
Gervacius Wayne	June 19, 1872	
Erasmus Clay	June 3, 1874	
Doctor Carr	July 20, 1876	
Visto May	August 27, 1880	
Perlie Effie	October 6, 1883	
Texie Jane	March 6, 1886	
Jesse Franklin	March 1, 1889	August 11, 1928
Jacob Milton	October 16, 1891	
Margaret Alice	January 11, 1895	January 22, 1895

Mannassa, Colorado

Gervacius Wayne Rogers, son of Enoch M. Rogers and Margaret J. Reese, married Bernecia Jackson, daughter of Samuel Jackson and Hannah Jaques on November 30, 1898, their children are:

	Births	Deaths
Wayne, Jr.		
Edna	December 29, 1901	March 14, 1914
Sarah Cloe	December 17, 1903	
Heber Milton	January 19, 1906	

Wayne Rogers, Jr., son of Gervacius Wayne Rogers and Berneica Jackson, married Mildred Barton January 9, 1924 She was a daughter of Thomas Barton and Martha C. Blair. They have two children; Phyllis Martha, born July 18, 1925 and Thomas Wayne, born April 23, 1929.

Sarah Cloe Rogers, daughter of Gervacius Wayne Rogers and Bernecia Jackson, married Winfred S. Haynie June 5, 1924, he was the son of Robert M. Haynie and Lydia B. Stover. Their children are Donald Lee, born March 31, 1925; Ella, born August 9, 1926; Ralph Elden, born September 14, 1927; Winfred Carnell, born March 4, 1930.

Heber Milton Rogers, son of Gervacius Wayne Rogers and Bernecia Jackson, married Goldie L. Hartley, March 6, 1929, she was the daughter of Henry Hartley and Josephine King. Their children are: Elizabeth YeVon, born February 13, 1930; Donna LaRue and Dorothy LaNora (twins) born June 23, 1932, Dorothy LaNora died June 26, 1932.

Erasmus Clay Rogers, son of Enoch M. Rogers and Margaret J. Reese, married Alice Jane Valentine, daughter of Joseph M. Valentine and Amanda J. Valentine.

Their children are: Arthur Wayne, born August 23, 1895; Verda Alice, born September 10, 1898; Effie May, born August 15, 1902; Macel J., born September 4, 1907.

Arthur Wayne Rogers, son of Erasmus Clay Rogers and Alice Jane Valentine, married Mary C. Christensen, December 25, 1917, she was a daughter of Wm. M. Christensen and Edith G. Dalton. Their children are: William Arthur, born December 5, 1918; Albert Clay, born February 20, 1921; Lynn, born February 7, 1925; Richard born May 25, 1928; Carl Wyman, born February 6, 1931.

Verda Alice Rogers, daughter of Erasmus Clay Rogers and Alice Jane Valentine, married George W. Bauldauf July 4, 1922. Their children are: Bonnie Jean, born November 22, 1923; Bobbie A., born February 18, 1928; George William, born April 30, 1936, died May 1, 1936.

Effie May Rogers, daughter of Erasmus Clay Rogers and Alice Jane Valentine, married Charles Fred Chapman, December 25, 1919, they had one child; Charles Fred, Jr., born September 9, 1936, died February 9, 1937.

Doctor Carr Rogers, son of Enoch M. Rogers and Margaret J. Reese, married Mary Mitchell, daughter of James M. Mitchell and Julia A. Kirk. Their children are: Julia May, born January 15, 1904; Lecil C., born November 27, 1906, died January 16, 1909; Ollie, born June 15, 1911, died September 28, 1911; Milton A., born June 15, 1916.

Milton A. Rogers married Cleoh Wright May 3, 1936. She was a

daughter of Geo. Ernest Wright and Jennie Morgan.

Vesto May Rogers, daughter of Enoch M. Rogers and Margaret J. Reese, married George E. Smith August 1, 1901. He was a son of Silas S. Smith, and Eliza Bennett. Their children are: May Rue, born November 8, 1902; George E. Jr., born August 5, 1904; Margaret E., born May 17, 1906; Silas B. born January 16, 1909; died June 28, 1909; Sanford S., born February 20, 1911, died December 7, 1928; Martha, born August 20, 1915, died November 21, 1915; Milton Ralph, born October 26, 1918.

May Rue Smith, daughter of George E. Smith and Visto May Rogers, married William M. Holmes, son of Charles A. Holmes and Perlie E. Rogers, on February 5, 1931. Their children are: Marie, born January 5, 1932; Coleen, born February 17, 1934.

George E. Smith, Jr., son of George E. Smith and Visto May Rogers married Cella King, November 10, 1926. Their children are: George Carlyle, born February 6, 1928; Curtis Sanford, born April 9, 1934.

Perlie Effie Rogers, daughter of Enoch M. Rogers and Margaret J. Reese, married Charles A. Holmes. He was a son of David W. Holmes and Margaret Knight, their children are; Charles Everet, born September 7, 1902; William Milton, born October 12, 1904; George Edward, born December 12, 1906; Arty Jess, born May 31, 1909; Horace Verl, born September 14, 1911; Velva, born March 26, 1914; Hacel R. born May 21, 1916; Alma, May 4, 1918; Lloyd Jay, born June 2, 1920; Margaret, born April 15, 1922; Edward Rogers, born May 27, 1924; Louise, born June 24, 1926.

Charles Everet Holmes married Pauline Huffaker November 21, 1931, she was a daughter of John Huffaker and Ella Arthur, their children are: Roberta Jean, born June 30, 1932; Charlotte Ann born August 27, 1933; Don Arland, born September 30, 1934.

William Milton Holmes married May Rue Smith daughter of Geo. E. Smith and Visto May Rogers, their record in on another page.

George Edward Holmes married Evelyn Porch December 30, 1933.

Arty Jess Holmes married Margaret Hansen November 29, 1932, they had one child: Clara Joyce, born January 16, 1934, died August 16, 1934.

Horace Verl Holmes married Grace Tripp November 26, 1936.

Velva Holmes married Alfred Hunt July 5, 1935, they have one child, Charles William, born September 8, 1937.

Alma Holmes married William Woodrow Irvin September 2, 1936, they have one child: Larry Woodrow, born December 29, 1936.

Hilgard, Ore.

Texie Jane Rogers, daughter of Enoch M. Rogers and Margaret J. Reese, married Jonas B. Weimer June 4, 1905, he was a son of Simeon Weimer, and Mary E. Keefer. Their children are: Della, born September 8, 1906; Eva, born April 7, 1909; Wilmerth, born February 22, 1911; Verna, born December 3, 1912; Stowell, born October 9, 1917; Alice, born March 27, 1927.

Della Weimer married Fred Ed Reese, April 26, 1926, their children are: Barbara Jane, born July 16, 1927; Mary Ellen, born November 26, 1930; Linda Ann, born September 29, 1936.

Eva Weimer married John F. Price July 29, 1928, they have one child, Lou Ann, born March 24, 1929.

Wilmerth Weimer married Lee McClellan Stark March 24, 1934, they have one child: Quay Jean, Born July 29, 1935.

Verna Weimer married Orval N. Baumm April 2, 1932. Their children are: Diona Fay, born November 12, 1932; Lamar, born August 28, 1936.

Jesse Franklin Rogers, son of Enoch M. Rogers and Margaret J. Reese, married Lonera Christensen, daughter of William Christensen and Whelhelmena Peterson. Their children are: Cleo, born January 4, 1913; Edgar R. born January 17, 1915, died October 16, 1927; Inez, born March 4, 1917, died April 17, 1917; Hazel, born May 2, 1918, died May 22, 1918; Jesse T., born July 19, 1919; Conn C., born June 27, 1922; Gwendeen, born March 18, 1925.

Cleo Rogers married William D. Hicks September 1932. They have one child, William Dwayne, born June 17, 1934.

Jacob Milton Rogers, son of Enoch M. Rogers and Margaret J. Reese, married Artie Rasmussen November 27, 1912. Their children are: Cletus Turner, born May 6, 1914; Jacob Reese, born January 6, 1921.

Enoch M. Rogers first settled in Ellendale township, Alexander county, North Carlina. About the year 1890 he joined the church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, and with his entire family removed to Manassa, Colorado, a Mormon community, there he lived and prospered and there he died.

John Sylvana Reese, son of Franklin Barsey Reese and Linnie Mahala Deal, married Etta Jane Luella Burgess, daughter of George M. Burgess and Mira Little Burgess. Date of marriage December 15, 1878.

	Born	Died
John Sylvanas Reese	August 29, 1853	August 5, 1908
Etta Jane Luella Burgess	May 21, 1861	
Issue:		
Fannie Mae	May 12, 1880	
Eva Ola	April 2, 1882	
Clement Walter	August 1, 1884	
Uriah Jacob	August 9, 1887	
Charles Preston	March 30, 1892	

Fannie Mae Reese married Charles Spurgeon Stine, their record is on another page.

Eva Ola Reese, married Cephus Partee Benfield, son of Dallas Benfield and Ammie Bowman Benfield. Date of marriage October 19, 1904. They have one child Chall Robert, born July 25, 1905. He married Gomer Teague October 4, 1931, daughter of Norman Teague. She was born September 12, 1907.

Clement Walter Reese son of John Sylvanas Reese and Etta Jane

Luella Burgess Reese, married Damie Ida Isenhour, daughter of Dallas Isenhour.

	Births	Deaths
Clement Walter Reese	August 1, 1884	
Damie Ida Icenhour		
Issue:		
Flossie Emo	October 22, 1911	
Atwell Henric	November 8, 1913	
Beulah Mae	August 2, 1915	
Alma Viola	June 18, 1917	June 1, 1929
John Dallas	February 14, 1919	
Rosie Belle	February 12, 1920	
Lois Marie	July 9, 1924	
Bessie Ella	April 20, 1928	
Graydon Louis	December 27, 1929	
Stanly Francis	January 28, 1935	

Uriah Jacob Reese, son of John Sylvanas Reese and Etta Jane Luella Burgess, married Dora Belle Ingram, daughter of Sidney Ingram and Mary Jane Freeze Ingram. Date of marriage August 29, 1912.

	Born
Uriah Jacob Reese	August 9, 1887
Dora Belle Ingram	September 27, 1889
Issue:	
Clifford Ray	June 21, 1914
Cletus Blackburn	September 30, 1918
Ned Crowson	June 5, 1920

Charles Preston Reese son of John Sylvanas Reese and Etta Jane Luella Burgess married Fannie Chapman, daughter of Poly Chapman and Dorcas Herman. Date of marriage February 4, 1918. They have one child, Rachel Reese.

Taylorsville, N. C.

W. Avery Price, son of Levi and Cathrine (Phillips) Price, married Dorcas F. E. Reese, daughter of Franklin Barsey Reese and Linnie Mahala Deal, who was a daughter of William Deal, Jr., and Mary Herman. Date of marriage August 4, 1874.

	Born	Died
W. Avery Price	June 4, 1850	March 3, 1917
Dorcas F. E. Reese	April 6, 1858	December 8, 1935
Issue:		
Florence G.	May 5, 1876	
Poly Carp	October 9, 1878	February 6, 1907
W. Zebulon	January 2, 1881	
F. Luther	June 20, 1883	
Furches M.	November 11, 1885	
Cleo I.	February 21, 1888	
Fuller E.	August 15, 1890	February 19, 1922
Clarence V.	April 5, 1893	
Letha J.	October 28, 1895	
Otis M.	December 5, 1902	March 19, 1907

Florence G. Price, daughter of W. Avery Price and Dorcas F. E.

Reese, married Sippy Jolly, son of Dr. John Jolly and Roxanna Little Jolly. Date of marriage August 17, 1893.

	Births	Deaths
Sippy Jolly	December 23, 1871	December 5, 1925
Florence G. Price	May 5, 1876	
Issue:		
Allie	January 28. 1895	
Ransom	July 14, 1897	September 7, 1927
Grace	July 29, 1900	
Roscoe	April 11, 1903	
George	June 9, 1905	
Mack	August 24, 1907	
Nola	May 1, 1910	
Lillian	January 31, 1913	
Dallas	May 8, 1915	
Caroleen	June 18, 1918	

Allie Jolly, daughter of Sippy Jolly and Florence G. Price, married Ross Icenhour, son of Lee Icenhour and Katie Little.

	Births
Ross Icenhour	April 30, 1889
Allie Jolly	January 28, 1895
Issue:	
Louise	May 20, 1914
Boone	April 6, 1922
Clay	October 14, 1923

Taylorsville, N. C.

Louise Icenhour, daughter of Ross Icenhour and Allie Jolly, married Luther Dagenhart, son of Lynn Dagenhart. Date of marriage, September 11, 1931.

	Births
Luther Dagenhart	September 17, 1912
Louise Icenhour	May 20, 1914
Issue:	
Larry	July 20, 1932
Mack Cobourn	March 1, 1935

Grace Jolly, daughter of Sippy Jolly and Florence G. Price, married Benjamin Chester Deal, son of Arthur Augustus Deal and Ellen Icenhour. No children born to this union.

George Jolly, son of Sippy Jolly and Florence G. Price, married Lillian Austin, daughter of Luther Austin and Sallie Stafford. Date of marriage, December 25, 1926.

	Born
George Jolly	June 9, 1905
Lillian Austin	November 22, 1909
Issue:	
Fred	August 27, 1931
Betty	January 21, 1933

Poly Carp Price, son of W. Avery Price and Dorcas F E Reese,

married Amanda Austin, daughter of Samuel Austin and Mahalia Holler. Date of marriage, April 9, 1901.

	Born	Died
Poly Carp Price	October 9, 1878	February 6, 1907
Amanda Austin	August 25, 1884	
Issue:		
Luda N. Price	November 14, 1904	

Two children died in infancy.

Luda N. Price, daughter of Poly Carp Price and Amanda Austin, married Perry Icenhour, son of Dallas Icenhour and Emma Ingram.

	Births	Deaths
Perry Icenhour	June 25, 1904	June 17, 1936
Luda N. Price	November 14, 1904	
Issue:		
Janelle	March 19, 1927	
Laurette	June 5, 1928	
Ruie G.	March 24, 1930	July 31, 1930

W. Zebulon Price, son of W. Avery Price and Dorcas F. E. Reese, married Lucy G. Sipe, daughter of Monroe Sipe and Roxanna Echerd Sipe. Married April 14, 1903.

	Births
W. Zebulon Price	January 2, 1881
Lucy G. Sipe	September 14, 1882
Issue:	
Vertie V.	February 4, 1904
Levi F.	November 14, 1905
Roy N.	April 14, 1908
Clifford E.	November 18, 1910
Willard F.	July 16, 1914
Raymond G.	February 22, 1917
Jay Lee	July 1, 1919
Leona D.	September 30, 1921
Marie R.	June 3, 1924

Vertie V. Price, daughter of W. Zebulon and Lucy G. Sipe, married Fred L. Echerd, son of David C. Echerd and Mattie E. Miller Echerd. Married October 2, 1926.

	Births
Fred L. Echerd	July 25, 1907
Vertie V. Price	February 4, 1904
Issue:	
Ralph E.	June 22, 1927
Ellen L.	August 9, 1930

Levi F. Price, son of W. Zebulon Price and Lucy G. Sipe, married Ethel Cleo Bowman, daughter of Webster and Della Bowman. Date of marriage, November 19, 1927.

	Births
Levi F. Price	November 14, 1905
Ethel Cleo Bowman	October 7, 1907
Issue:	
Rayford W.	June 20, 1928
Walter A.	July 28, 1930
Jay D.	May 12, 1932
Mary Lou	December 4, 1935

Roy N. Price, son of W. Zebulon Price and Lucy G. Sipe, married Irene V. Poovey, daughter of Gurdine Poovey and Mildred Hallman Poovey. Married February 10, 1934. Irene V. Poovey, born May 21, 1913.

Clifford E. Price, son of W. Zebulon Price and Lucy G. Sipe, married Reba C. Dyson, daughter of Oath Dyson and Julia Barnes Dyson. Date of marriage, December 7, 1935.

	Born
Clifford E. Price	November 18, 1910
Reba C. Dyson	December 9, 1915
Issue:	
Wade L. Price	July 17, 1936

Taylorsville, N. C.

F. Luther Price, son of W. Avery Price and Dorcas F. E. Reese, married Ruth Sipe, daughter of Monroe Sipe and Roxanna Echerd. Date of marriage, October 1909.

	Born	Died
F. Luther Price	June 20, 1883	
Ruth Sipe	September 3, 1884	
Issue:		
Ned C.	July 13, 1911	
Plezz	April 22, 1915	
Web	July 19, 1917	
M. Nan	April 13, 1920	
Don L.	September 5, 1924	August 3, 1925

Ned C. Price, son of F. Luther Price and Ruth Sipe, married Clara Moretz, born August 17, 1913, daughter of Lee Moretz and Eula Smith Moretz. They have one child, Clay C. Price, born March 5, 1937.

Furches M. Price, son of W. Avery Price and Dorcas F. E. Reese, married Edith E. Beasley of Illinois on February 27, 1917; they have one child, C. Russell Price, born October 30, 1920.

Cleo I. Price, daughter of W. Avery Price and Dorcas F. E. Reese, married Leroy Preslar, son of Wilson Preslar and Amanda Bolick Preslar, date of marriage, December 20, 1908.

	Born	Died
Leroy Preslar	February 24, 1884	
Cleo I. Price	February 21, 1888	
Issue:		
Hessie	January 8, 1910	
Ray	December 14, 1911	June 9, 1916
James	May 8, 1914	June 14, 1916
Garland	August 13, 1916	
Mary Lou	June 5, 1919	
Kern	May 21, 1921	
Ruie Lee	May 13, 1923	
Bernice	October 11, 1925	
Rom	September 11, 1927	

Hessie Preslar, daughter of Leroy Preslar and Cleo I. Price, mar-

ried Clayton Teague, son of Vance Teague and Oma Childers Teague.

	Born
Clayton Teague	October 8, 1912
Hessie Preslar	January 8, 1910
Issue:	
Dan	August 26, 1930
Joe	October 5, 1932
Grant	April 5, 1936

Garland Preslar, son of Leroy Preslar and Cleo I. Price married Hazel Hoke, daughter of William Hoke, she was born November 23, 1915.

Clarence V. Price, son of W. Avery Price and Dorcas F. E. Reese, married on April 5, 1919, Dessie Little, daughter of Romulus Little and Genela Pool Little.

	Born	Died
Clarence V. Price	April 5, 1893	
Dessie L. Little	January 12, 1898	
Issue:		
Mabel Sue	January 25, 1920	April 21, 1922
Basil F.	January 30, 1923	
Phyllis C.	June 4, 1924	
Lindsay L.	January 29, 1926	
C. Flake	November 7, 1927	
Glade T.	May 6, 1932	

Letha J. Price, daughter of W. Avery Price and Dorcas F. E. Reese, married Ransom Wittenburg son of William Wittenburg and Minervia Miller Wittenburg. Date of marriage, March 12, 1914.

	Born
Ransom Wittenburg	November 5, 1892
Letha J. Price	October 28, 1894
Issue:	
Ruth	March 29, 1915
Claude	April 24, 1918
Loy	December 15, 1921
J. B.	July 29, 1923
Hayward	June 27, 1926
Vernette	November 9, 1928
Murlee	May 20, 1931
David	November 28, 1933

William Jacob Reese, son of Franklin Barsey Reese and Linia Mahala Deal, married Mollie Green Sipe, daughter of James Monroe Sipe. Date of marriage August 9, 1905.

	Born	Died
William Jacob Reese	May 23, 1864	January 4, 1938
Mollie Green Sipe	January 23, 1879	
Issue:		
Frank Beno	May 24, 1906	
Ruth Jamima	April 6, 1908	
Blanche Emeline	May 25, 1910	
Clarence Monroe	February 26, 1913	
George Woodrow	August 16, 1915	
John Paul	December 10, 1917	
Lloyd Lee	June 4, 1920	
David Fred	June 19, 1923	
Joseph Ted	June 19, 1923	

Frank Beno Reese, son of William Jacob Reese and Mollie Green Sipe, married Ida Mac Hermon, daughter of Charlie Hermon and Lillie Belle Levan. They have one child, Mary Lu, born December 14, 1936.

Ruth Jamima Reese, daughter of William Jacob Reese and Mollie Green Sipe, married George W. Hermon, son of Charlie Hermon and Lillie Belle Levan. Their children are: Lewis Wilson, born November 1, 1934 and Ralph William, born August 31, 1937.

Blanche Emeline Reese, daughter of William Jacob Reese and Mollie Green Sipe, married Ray Bowman, son of Webster Bowman and Harriet Della Bowman, who was a daughter of Joseph Leander Bowman and Sarah Elizabeth Starnes.

George Woodrow Reese, son of William Jacob Reese and Mollie Green Sipe, married Mary Cline, daughter of George Cline and Minnie Mays. They have one child, George Woodrow, Jr., born October 22, 1937.

Lydia Jane Reese, daughter of Franklin Barsey Reese and Linnie M. Deal, who was a daughter of William Deal, Jr., married on October 6, 1889 John Albert Mays.

	Born	Died
John Albert Mays	March 21, 1867	June 13, 1927
Lydia Jane Reese	June 29, 1870	March 17, 1937
Issue:		
Nora Mahala	October 27, 1890	
Ida Clementine	December 8, 1892	
Arthur Jason	February 9, 1895	
Florence Ada	June 26, 1897	
Ralph William	April 15, 1900	
Texie Leona	November 7, 1902	
Vance Sylvester	December 31, 1904	January 7, 1937
Garland Clarence	March 21, 1907	October 29, 1934
Ray Erastus	March 31, 1910	
Blake Leslie	July 28, 1915	

Nora Mahala Mays married Oscar Beach of Hickory, N. C., on December 19, 1916, their children are: John Aaron, Helen and Eunice.

Ida Clementine married Ransom Wilson of Taylorsville, N. C., on April 1, 1913. To this union were born five children: Hal, Paul, Elizabeth, Kathrine and Billy.

Arthur Jason married Chancy Earp, daughter of Sidney G. Earp of Taylorsville, N. C. No children. Date of marriage November 5, 1919.

Florence Ada married Ernest Hines of Hiddenite, N. C. on March 20, 1921. They have one child, Daisy Dene.

Ralph William married Goldie Teague of Alexander county, their children are: Lucille, Conley, Lynn, Frank and Lewis. Married on February 23, 1924.

Texie Leona married Plezz Rufty of Taylorsville, N. C., on July 9, 1927, children: Donald and Betty Jane.

Vance Sylvester married Mary Lou Kerley of Taylorsville, N. C. on February 14, 1931, they had three children: Jean, Maxine and Phil.

Ray Erastus married Bessie Echerd, of Taylorsville, N. C., on February 6, 1933, their children are, Bobby and Roberta.

GEORGE DEAL 1ST

George Deal, son of William Diehl, or Deal, 1st, and Susannah Icard, married Mary Bowman, daughter of George Bowman 1st. Both William Deal, 1st and George Bowman, 1st came from Germany about the year 1738.

George Deal's and Mary Bowman's children were: Katherine, Polly Jemima, Anthony, David, Henry, Jonas, J. George.

Kathrine married George Herman; Polly married David Wike; Jemima did not marry; Anthony never married; David married Rosannah Bollinger; Henry married a Miss Bysinger; Jonas married Lena Frye; J. George married Elizabeth Bollinger, a sister of his brother David's wife.

Rev. A. L. Cruse states in his history of the Bowman and Frye families, that George Deal and his wife are buried at St. Pauls Lutheran church near Newton, N. C. We have made two trips to this church, in search of data, but failed to locate the graves of this couple. Many of the graves are marked only with rough and flinty stones, the inscription on others are written in German, and so weather beaten and scaled that the inscription could not be deciphered. But we do not doubt that they are buried here, as they were no doubt members of this congregation, and many Deals are buried here. However, we found the grave of Elizabeth Bollinger Deal, wife of J. George Deal.

J. George Deal, son of George Deal and Mary Bowman, married Elizabeth C. Bollinger August 21, 1828.

	Born	Died
J. George Deal	December 12, 1803	May 10, 1883
Elizabeth C. Bollinger	May 10, 1808	February 19, 1854
Issue:		
Reuben Elcana	May 11, 1829	August 30, 1912
Korren H.	July 23, 1830	
Mahala M.	September 5, 1831	
Leah	December 14, 1832	
Abel D.	October 11, 1834	
Elvira P.	1836	
Lovina M.	July 6, 1838	
Henry J.	February 13, 1840	1860
Eliza C.	September 21, 1844	
Noah K.	1846	
Marga E.	1847	
George M. & Martha (twins)	March 4, 1849	
Jefferson Quint	March 1, 1852	1919
J. G.	March 10, 1853	
Amza F.	December 1854	
Elizabeth R.	February 16, 1856	

J. George Deal's second marriage on August 22, 1858, was to Mary Adaline Sigman, widow of Jacob McGee; she was born August 11, 1820 and died February 13, 1907. Children born to this union were: Sarah E. and Harriet Eudora, J. George Deal and his second wife are buried at Sharon church in Iredell county, North Carolina. Reuben Elcana died at Hickory, N. C., George M. and Jefferson Quint died in Kansas; Henry J. was killed in the Civil War; Eliza C. married Randolph Johnson. Koren H., Mahala M. and Eliza C. are buried at Sharon church.

Reuben Elcana Deal, son of J. George Deal and Elizabeth Bollinger, married Lovina Smith, daughter of John Smith.

	Born	Died
Reuben Elcana Deal	May 11, 1828	August 30, 1912
Lovina Smith	January 1, 1836	April 20, 1874
Issue:		
Poly Carp	April 26, 1855	September 25, 1860
William Pearce	August 15, 1857	
Reuben Eli	December 8, 1857	
David Pinkney	November 16, 1863	
Cathrine Elizabeth	October 25, 1865	
Lola Belzora	May 10, 1867	
Emma Josephine	November 1, 1870	

Reuben E. Deal's second wife was Elizabeth Hall, the widow of William Hall, and daughter of Leander Moore. She had one child, Sarah Soforn. His third wife is Frances Camila, the widow of John M. Barger, and daughter of Anderson Nagel. They had one child, Leroy Eugene.

William Pearce Deal, son of Reuben Elcana Deal and Lovina Smith married Candas Winebarger. His home is about five miles from the Oxford dam on the Hickory road. Their children are: Reuben Quintus, John Wesley and Emma. Reuben Quintus married Dora Barger, daughter of John M. Barger and Frances Camila Nagel. Their children are: Vernie, Rosette, Fred, Anna Belle and Blanche.

John Wesley Deal, son of William Pearce Deal and Candas Winebarger, married Artie Lovina White, daughter of Socrates White. They live near his father's home in Catawba county.

	Births
John Wesley Deal	January 6, 1883
Artie Lovina White	October 25, 1885
Issue:	
Bertha Ethel	February 8, 1903
Dorothy Leona	January 15, 1906
Carrie Gertrude	June 24, 1910
Helen Edna	April 25, 1917
Ila Manervia	December 27, 1919
Lawrence Leroy	January 3, 1922

Bertha Ethel married Lloyd Munday, they had one child, Ray Munday; Dorothy Leona married Ive Bumgardner, their children, Carl and John. Carrie Gertrude married Wade Huston, their children are: Peggie, Richard, Dixon, Shirley, and Wade Jr.

Reuben Eli Deal, son of Reuben Elcana Deal and Lovina Smith, married Vandie Bostain, daughter of Wallace Bostain. Their children are Charlie, Elsie, Ethel, Vivian, Clifton.

David Pinkney Deal, son of Reuben Elcana Deal and Lovina Smith, married Martha Frye, daughter of Fred Frye.

	Born	Died
David Pinkney Deal	November 16, 1863	
Martha Frye		
Issue:		
Bertha Lovina	October 23, 1890	
Alice Pearl	July 26, 1892	January 21, 1925
Solon E.	March 2, 1895	
Earnest	February 5, 1897	
Hayden Augustus	November 15, 1904	

Bertha Lovina Deal, daughter of David Pinkney Deal and Martha Frye, married Millard Perry Deal, son of Eli Davidson Deal and Celia Eveline Stafford; Solon E. Deal married Hettie H. Deal, daughter of Arthur Augustus Deal and Ellen Icenhour. The records of these two couples are printed on another page.

Alice Pearl Deal, daughter of David Pinkney Deal and Martha Frye, married Shields Icenhour, son of Logan Icenhour and Ellenora Bowman, daughter of Powell Bowman, who was a son of Samuel Bowman and Susan Deal, who was a daughter of William Deal, Sr., and Susannah Icard. Their children are: Hayden Berkley, died February, 1915, Martha Ella, born June 16, 1917; Loretta Allene, born May 26, 1919; Mereta Pearl . born February 10, 1921; Clayton Deal, born November 6, 1922; Kermit William, born July 6, 1924; Emma Lovina, born December 31, 1925.

Hayden Augustus Deal, son of David Pinkney Deal and Martha Faye, married Vida Eva Deal. December 25, 1923, she is the daughter of Arthur Augustus Deal and Ellen Icenhour.

	Born
Hayden Augustus Deal	November 15, 1904
Vida Eva Deal	January 11, 1907
Issue:	
Mable Elizabeth	September 18, 1924
Thelma Ruth	August 28, 1925
David Augustus	June 30, 1927
Samuel George	December 26, 1930

Cathrine Elizabeth Deal, daughter of Reuben Elcana Deal and Lovina Smith married Milas Deal, son of Lawson Deal. The children are: Robert, Susan, Cloy, Carrie, Thomas and Albert.

Lola Belzora Deal, daughter of Reuben Elcana Deal and Lovina Smith, married Daniel Ephriam Lafayette Icenhour, son of David Icenhour and Adaline Bowman, who was a daughter of Paul (Powell)

Bowman, who was a son of Samuel Bowman and Susan Deal, who was a daughter of William Deal, Sr., and Susannah Icard.

	Born.	Died
Daniel Ephriam Lafayette Icenhour	Oct. 30, 1857	January 3, 1929
Lola Belzora Deal .	May 10, 1867	
Issue:		
Ollie Vance	January 10, 1891	
Arthur Lafayette	June 3, 1893	April 11, 1931
Luther Uriah	September 12, 1895	
Gaither Burl	January 17, 1898	
Burie Pinkney	March 30, 1901	
Charlie Lee	April 14, 1904	
Ruby Christine	March 27, 1907	

Ollie Vance married Claude Bowman; Arthur Lafayette married Ida Sigmon; Luther Uriah married Lottie Sigmon; Gaither Burl married Anna Icenhour; Burie Pinkney married Ethel Bostian; Charlie Lee married Carrie Icenhour; Ruby Christine married Edwin Robin . . .

Emma Josephine Deal, daughter of Reuben Elcana Deal and Lovina Smith, married Julius Icenhour, son of Logan Icenhour and Ellenora Bowman, a descendant of George Bowman, Sr. Their children are: Clauda, Arbie, Blanche, Glynn.

Sarah Sofora Deal, daughter of Reuben E. Deal, had two children: Ernest Festus, born July 22, 1903 and Virgie Grace, born June 22, 1908. Ernest Festus Deal, son of Sarah Sofora Deal and Clarence Burgess married Maggie Stafford, daughter of William Elisha Stafford and Dovie Johnson. They have one child, Conley Lee Deal, born August 5, 1935.

Leroy Eugene Deal, son of Reuben Elcana Deal and Frances Camila Nagel, married Ellen Sabina Bowman, daughter of Lawson Calloway Bowman and Ruth Smith.

	Births
Leroy Eugene Deal	June 11, 1887
Ellen Sabina Bowman	June 10, 1891
Issue:	
Marvin Edwards	August 17, 1915
Ruby Ruth	July 1, 1917
Rosa Lee	October 8, 1919
Grady Irvin	December 16, 1920
Nellie Irene	August 5, 1924

Sarah E. Deal, daughter of J. George Deal and Mary Adaline Sigmon McGee, married Martin L. Shook, and moved to Texas early in life.

	Births
Martin L. Shook	July 4, 1857
Sarah E. Deal	July 24, 1860
Issue:	
Sarah J.	September 10, 1880
Ernest R.	April 21, 1884
Clinton M.	April 15, 1886
Claude P.	August 18, 1888
Lonie E.	September 6, 1891
Batie V.	April 18, 1893
Jay M.	July 4, 1895
Senna D.	January 10, 1900

Harriet Eudora Deal, daughter of J. George Deal and Mary Adaline Sigmon McGee, married John Goble, son of John Goble, Sr.

	Born	Died
John Goble	March 3, 1863	
Harriet Eudora	October 17, 1862	
Issue:		
Jennie May	May 20, 1881	March 3, 1927
George Robert	July 20, 1883	
Willie Albert	April 11, 1885	June 7, 1916
Troy Wilborn	February 28, 1888	
Zerah David	January 18, 1890	
Letha Mary	February 29, 1892	
Baxter Eugene	May 20, 1894	
Jamie Morris	May 20, 1896	
Vada Elizabeth	September 15, 1898	
John Roy	March 11, 1901	
Dewey Wheeler	June 28, 1903	April 6, 1924

George Robert married Anna Morrow; Troy Wilborn married Stella Rufty; Zerah David married Mora Icenhour; Letha Mary married Charles Icenhour; Baxter Eugene married Nora Fulbright; Jamie Morris married Lena Hoke; Vada Elizabeth married Clarence Trueman; John Roy married Florence Hare.

GEORGE HERMAN, Jr.

George Herman, Jr., son of George Herman, Sr., and Kathrine Oatsaker, married Kathrine Deal, daughter of George Deal and Mary Bowman, who was a daughter of George Bowman, 1st. George Deal was a son of William Deal, 1st.

George Herman, Jr. and Kathrine Deal's children were: Noah, Calvin, Marcus, Franklin, Lanson, Sylvanas, Amanda Mahala, Gemima, Polly, Nancy, Socrates and another boy died young.

Noah married a Miss Ingold, their children were Jeff, James, Frank and Roxie.

Calvin Herman never married, died in the Civil War.

Marcus Herman married Harriet Echerd , daughter of George Echerd.

Franklin Herman married Susan Matheson.

Lanson Herman married Jane Matheson.

Sylvanas Herman married Sarah Hedrick, daughter, of John Hedrick. Their children are: Laura, Sidney Wilson, Charlie and Belle.

Malinda Herman married Peter Echerd.

Gemima Herman married George Washington Deal, son of George Deal and Sarah Rader.

Polly Herman married Ben Mann.

George Herman's second marriage was to Kathrine Sloop, daughter of Peter Sloop, their only child, Dorcas married Poly Chapman, who was a son of Elbert A. Chapman.

George Herman, Jr. born March 13, 1795, died May 30, 1891.

Kathrine Sloop, born December 16, 1826, died August 20, 1872.

Amanda Mahala Herman, daughter of George Herman, Jr., and Kathrine Deal, married Alford Echerd, their children were: Mat, Pinkney, Gerome, Jones Perkins and Jane.

Jones Perkins Echerd, son of Alford Echerd and Amanda Mahala Herman, married Frances Isabelle Burgess, daughter of William Burgess and Elizabeth Watts, who was a daughter of Reuben Watts, who was a son of Benjamin Watts.

	Born	Died
Jones Perkins Echerd	September 12, 1861	
Frances Isabelle Burgess	August 8, 1863	April 14, 1937
Issue:		
Reuben Lawrence	May 6, 1881	
Beulah Ann	December 8, 1885	
Vela Lue	March 17, 1888	
Ray Jones	January 15, 1890	
Lona Belle	May 27, 1892	
Jennie Victoria	November 9, 1895	

Jones Perkins Echerd's second marriage on May 5, 1938 was to Mrs. Elizabeth Bentley Ray, widow of Parks Pay.

Reuben Lawrence Echerd married Leona Pierce. They have two children: Fredrick and Robert Echerd.

Beulah Ann Echerd married George Washington Johnson, their record is on another page.

Vela Lue Echerd, daughter of Jones Perkins and Frances Isabelle Burgess, married Walter Otis Bowman, son of Milas Bowman and Amanda Sherrill. Miles was a son of Daniel Bowman and Barbara Kathrine Little, she was a daughter of Jacob Little of Catawba county. Daniel Bowman was a son of David Bowman and Elizabeth Simmons. David Bowman was a son of George Bowman 1st., and a Miss Balch, whom he married shortly after arriving in America, from Germany. Date of marriage May 20, 1909.

	Born	Died
Walter Otis Bowman	September 28, 1881	
Vela Lue Echerd	March 17, 1888	
Issue:		
Helen Grady	April 9, 1910	April 13, 1937
Rachel Annette	June 3, 1913	
Hazel	January 28, 1915	
Eupha	April 6, 1917	
Mabel	September 12, 1920	
Evelyn Nesbit	October 4, 1923	
Rosada McAnulty	September 18, 1925	

Helen Grady Bowman married William Henry Goodnight, April 1 1936. He was born February 24, 1909, son of William Goodnight and Rebecca Lowrance. They had one child, Vivian Ruth Goodnight, born April 3, 1937.

Hazel Bowman married William Howard Adams, June 17, 1937. He was born August 26, 1911. He was a son of Charlie Quincy Adams and Elizabeth Woodard.

Ray Jones Echerd married Maude Louise Deal, daughter of John Melon Deal and Mary Louise Echerd. Their record is on another page.

Lona Belle Echerd married W. Turner Stevenson, son of Joseph Campbell Stevenson and Harriet Kathrine Isabelle Little. Their children are: Guy, Wilford, and Frances.

Jennie Victoria Echerd, daughter of Jones Perkins Echerd and Frances Isabelle Burgess, married Dr. Asa Thurston, son of Rev. Thomas Gardner Thurston and Alice Gasking.

	Born
Asa Thurston	October 29, 1882
Jennie Victoria Echerd	November 9, 1895
Issue:	
Thomas Gardner	May 16, 1917
Milton Stephenson	May 8, 1921
Robert Lee	March 10, 1923
Lucy Goodale	July 29, 1925
Mary Guit	September 14, 1927

Rev. Thomas Gardner Thurston and daughter, Alice, drowned in Catawba river at Oxford ford February 22, 1884. Mr. Thurston found February 24, daughter found (by E. Goble) April 2, 1884.

Rev. Thomas Gardner Thurston was a Presbyterian minister. He lived at Hickory, N. C., was a teacher at Highland Academy (now Lenoir-Rhyne College). He held pastorship at Taylorsville and Wilkesboro. He was on his way to Wilkesboro to hold a series of meetings. Traveling with him in a one horse buggy, was his daughter Alice, who was intending to visit in Taylorsville. Arriving at the river, after many days of rain, it was swollen bank full. Fearing that his faithful horse could not carry himself and daughter and a heavy trunk strapped to the back of the buggy, he left his daughter on the South bank of the river and with himself and the trunk he swam the horse across. Leaving the trunk he then returned for the girl, picking her up he crossed again to the north bank. The waters being high, the current swift and the horse almost exhausted when he arrived at a steep bank, about 150 yards below the regular landing. When the horse approached the bank, it being very steep, and the horse in his exhausted condition could not get out, but fell back atop the buggy, drowning both Mr. Thurston and his daughter. The river at this point was about one hundred and fifty yards wide.

After the death of her husband, Mrs. Alice Gasking Thurston married Mr. Milton Stepheson.

Jacob Deal, Sr., son of William Deal, 1st, and Susannah Icard married Kathrine Wyke, and settled in Northern Alexander county, North Carolina.

	Born	Died
Jacob Deal, Sr.	April 20, 1778	November 10, 1864
Kathrine Wyke		
Issue:		
Jacob Jr.	April 20, 1807	July 13, 1891
Susanah	1809	1890
Lovina	February 9, 1811	February 14, 1886
Sarah	January 27, 1815	November 26, 1905
Noah	1816	1864
Aaron	January 8, 1817	December 30, 1900
Kathrine	May 15, 1823	November 11, 1885
Silas	December 25, 1825	December 25, 1875
Milas	January 24, 1828	November 25, 1892
John E.	November 28, 1832	November 28, 1875

Jacob Deal, Jr., son of Jacob Deal, Sr., and Kathrine Wyke, married Kathrine Ward, she was born March 23, 1810, died December 22, 1874, their children were: Noah Isaiah, Marcus, Calvin Jones, Adaline, and David. William, Paul, Ephriam and Jacob died young.

Susanah Deal, daughter of Jacob Deal, Sr. and Kathrine Wyke, married Daniel Wilborn.

Lovina Deal married David McCree.

Sarah Deal, daughter of Jacob Deal, Sr., married Elisha Chapman son of William Chapman.

	Born	Died
Elisha Chapman	December 15, 1807	December 31, 1887
Sarah Deal	January 27, 1815	November 26, 1905
Issue:		
William Franklin	June 30, 1838	February 26, 1922
Nancy Lovina	November 1, 1839	March 11, 1918
Evaline	1841	
Margaret	1844	1920
Polly	1846	April 7, 1932
Clemantine	January 17, 1851	July 16, 1904
twins		
Martha Ann	January 17, 1851	November 21, 1931
Sarah Jane	April 23, 1853	September 12, 1932
John	1855	
Eli Albert	August 14, 1858	January 24, 1919

William Franklin Chapman married Anna Goodnight, they had some children, but we have no record of them; his second marriage was to the widow of John Miller, no children were born to this union.

Evaline Chapman married Socrates Justice, Nancy Lovina Chapman married Alford Franklin Stafford, their record is on another page.

Margaret Chapman married Quince Stirewalt.

Clementine Chapman married Calloway Childers.

Martha Ann Chapman, daughter of Elisha Chapman and Sarah Deal, married Calvin Monroe Fincannon, who was a son of John Wesley Fincannon and Mary Susanna Moose.

	Born	Died
Calvin Monroe Fincannon	July 20, 1855	
Martha Ann Chapman	April 23, 1853	November 21, 1931
Issue:		
John Wesley	November 15, 1878	
Lula Josephine	January 1, 1881	
Bessie Estelle	May 26, 1883	
Roby Luther	September 20, 1885	
Margaret Nola	October 22, 1887	
Emma Jane	February 6, 1890	
Sippie Franklin	May 4, 1892	
Clarence Columbus	July 5, 1896	
Charlie Monroe	December 17, 1898	

John Wesley Fincannon married Edith Lippard, daughter of Columbus Lippard and Kathrine Little Lippard. Their children are Dewey and Gladys Fincannon.

Lula Josephine Fincannon married Mack Sharpe.

Bessie Estelle Fincannon, daughter of Calvin Monroe Fincannon and Martha Ann Chapman, married Ernest Austin Shaver, son of Tobias Shaver.

	Born
Ernest Austin Shaver	January 18, 1884
Bessie Estelle Fincannon	May 26, 1883
Issue:	
Thelma Nell Shaver	June 3, 1909
Mable Louise	October 17, 1914
Alta Pansey	August 8, 1917

Thelma Nell Shaver married Fred Johnson, son of Everet Johnson, they have one child: William Hal Johnson.

Mable Louise Shaver married Glenn Watts, son of Jess Watts and Verta Thomas.

Roby Luther Fincannon, son of Calvin Monroe Fincannon and Martha Ann Chapman, married Alice Russell, daughter of James Partee Russell and Margaret Isabelle Kerley.

	Born	Died
Roby Luther Fincannon	September 20, 1885	
Alice Russell	July 17, 1886	
Issue:		
Lillian Mable	April 12, 1910	
James Monroe	October 12, 1911	November 23, 1911
Chasta Vernell	October 29, 1912	
Arthur Lee	November 24, 1914	
Lindsay Ned	September 8, 1917	
Virginia Belle	September 13, 1919	
Martha Sue	February 26, 1923	
Glenn Charles	January 17, 1927	

Lillian Mable Fincannon married Ulysses Lemuel Hafer, he was born April 25, 1898, son of Lemuel Calvin Hafer and Cora Estelle Icenhour, they have one child, Bennie Lloyd Hafer, born February 28, 1935

Chasta Vernell Fincannon married George Fredrick Lineberger, son of Fredrick Lineberger.

Arthur Lee Fincannon married Ruby Handy. They have one child, Robert Eugene, born December 26, 1936.

Margaret Nola Fincannon, daughter of Calvin Monroe Fincannon and Martha Ann Chapman, married Carl Warren, they have one child, Mildred Warren.

Emma Jane Fincannon married William Pleas Smith, he was born October 20, 1887, son of James Samuel Smith and Vandalane Icenhour, who was born January 14, 1860, died November 6, 1936.

Clarence Columbus Fincannon married Willie Hauk.

Charlie Monroe Fincannon married Viola Jones.

Sarah Jane Chapman married James Foot Moose, their chidren are: Charley, Lee, Butler, Lloyd, Claud, and Hessie Moose.

John Chapman (son of Elisha Chapman and Sarah Deal) and Candas Moose, were the parents of Robley Kevette Moose, born June 14, 1881, he married Emma Little, daughter of Daniel Little, they have no children. Candas Moose was a sister of James Foot Moose.

Eli Albert Chapman, son of Elisha Chapman and Sarah (Sallie) Deal, married Mary Estelle Poovey, daughter of Marcus Poovey and Margaret Smith.. Their children are: Poly Carp, Jason Leroy, Dallas Albert, Cora Anna Belle, William Franklin, Minnie Etta, Artie Essie Mae, Mamie Leona, Hattie Pearl, Carl Grover, and Jones Crouse.

Elisha Chapman was a son of William Chapman. Sarah Deal Chapman was a daughter of Jacob Deal, Sr., and Kathrine Wyke.

Poly Carp Chapman, son of Eli Albert Chapman and Mary Estelle Poovey, married Doreas Herman, daughter of George Herman and Cathrine Sloop. Their children are: Roba Jason, Gracie Belle, Fannie Jemima, Jennings Bryan, and Anna Mae.

Jason Leroy Chapman, son of Eli Albert Chapman and Mary Estelle Poovey, married Maude Lue Watts, daughter of Magness Watts and Ellen Herman, daughter of George Herman and Candas Little. Magness Watts, was a son of Cub Watts. Jason Leroy Chapman born July 27, 1873; Maude Lue Watts, born November 30, 1884. They have one child: Doris Marie, born June 9, 1915, she married William Scott Stamey, born November 9 1911, son of William Alexander Stamey and Fannie Elizabeth Trollinger. They have one child William Scott Stamey, Jr., born May 25, 1938.

Dallas Albert Chapman, son of Eli Albert Chapman and Mary Estelle Poovey, married Willie Cherry. Dallas Albert Chapman died June 7, 1915.

Cora Ann Belle Chapman, daughter of Eli Albert Chapman and Mary Estelle Poovey, married Lethco Bostian, son of Thomas Bostian and Matilda Bowman, who was a daughter of Joseph Bowman, who was

a son of Daniel Bowman, who was a son of George Bowman, 1st. Thomas Bostian was a son of David Bostain and Susie Bowman, daughter of David Bowman, who was a son of George Bowman 1st. Their children are: Bettie Mae and Nola Lee. Bettie Mae Bostian married Joseph Boomer Price, son of John Price and Kathrine Payne. Their record in on another page. Nola Lee Bostain married Augustus Mills.

William Franklin Chapman, son of Eli Albert Chapman and Mary Estelle Poovey, married Margie Freeland, he died June 1905.

Winston-Salem, N. C.

Minnie Etta Chapman, daughter of Eli Albert Chapman and Mary Estelle Poovey, married Charles Brookshire. Their children are: Willie Lee, Ernest, Marvin, Carol Smith, Mary Evelyn, Charles, Jr.

Taylorsville, N. C.

Artie Essie Mae Chapman, daughter of Eli Albert Chapman and Mary Estelle Poovey, married James Nichols Campbell, son of Samuel William Campbell and Adaline Deal, daughter of Jacob Deal, Jr. Date of marriage October 19, 1902.

	Born	Died
James Nichols Campbell	November 18, 1869	July 6, 1936
Artie Essie Mae Chapman	January 5, 1884	
Issue:		
Mary Lou	December 27, 1903	
James Stokes	April 24, 1906	
Lloyd Marcus	May 8, 1907	September 3, 1935
Dallas Albert	January 22, 1910	
Fannie Madline	October 22, 1916	
twins		
Mamie Jeraldine	October 22, 1916	
Hazel Lail	February 11, 1920	

Mary Lou Campbell married Rev. Walter Darling Spencer.

James Stokes Campbell married Eunice Isenhour, daughter of Dallas Isenhour and Emma Ingram.

Dallas Albert Campbell married Nell Austin, daughter of Luther Austin.

Hattie Pearl Chapman, daughter of Eli Albert Chapman and Mary Poovey, married Charles Wilson. Their children are: Haskel Chapman, Robert Correll, Woodrow Albert, Charles Boyce and Ned Durant.

Carl Grover Chapman, son of Eli Albert Chapman and Mary Estelle Poovey, married Beulah Isenhour, daughter of Monroe Isenhour and Margaret Elizabeth Goble, they have no children.

Jones Crouse Chapman, son of Eli Albert Chapman and Mary Estelle Poovey married Eula Christine Bowman, daughter of Poly Lesley Bowman and Girdie Alice Frye.

Noah Deal, son of Jacob Deal, Sr., and Kathrine Wyke, married Margaret Ward. Their children were: Nancy, Eliza Minerva, Adaline and John.

Adaline Deal, daughter of Noah Deal and Margaret Ward, married Jefferson Bowles, their children were: Lender, Lacy, John Versie, Thomas, Effie and Courtney.

Aaron Deal, son of Jacob Deal, Sr. and Kathrine Wyke, married Elizabeth Barnes.

	Born	Died
Aaron Deal	January 8, 1817	December 30, 1900
Elizabeth Barnes	May 17, 1817	January 11, 1911
Issue:		
Martha A.	September 14, 1847	
Noah Columbus	July 6, 1849	
La Van Sylvanas	May 5, 1852	November 21, 1924
Bynum C.	March 16, 1856	
Weldon M.	February 9, 1862	

Martha A. Deal married William Deal.

La Van Sylvanas Deal married Atha Deal.

Weldon M. Deal married Emma Barnes.

Noah Columbus Deal, son of Aaron Deal, who was a son of Jacob Deal, Sr., married Martha Ann Chastian of Georgia. To this union were born; Mollie Elizabeth, George, Charles, Henrietta Cardelia Maud, Ruth, Zebedee and Carrie.

Mollie Elizabeth married Cisiro Mayberry; Henrietta Cardelia married Roby Deal, son of Milas Deal; Maude married Jesse Chapman, her second marriage was to H. Elex White; Ruth married Jeffie Barnes.

Noah Columbus Deal's second marriage was to Candas Lula Barnes, daughter of Elijah Barnes and Nancy Watts, born March 9, 1868. They had one child, Bryan, who married Dollie Myrtee Wike, daughter of Tyrell Wike and Lula Daniels.

	Born
Bryan Deal	March 22, 1900
Dollie Myrtee Wike	October 2, 1901
Issue:	
Haskel Glenn	June 28, 1922
Ruth Ella Lee	May 3, 1924
William Roy	March 19, 1926
Carlie Reuben	April 11, 1928
Mattieline	March 25, 1930
Rebecca Eloise	January 22, 1932

Bynum C. Deal married Elizabeth Barnes.

	Born	Died
Bynum C. Deal	March 16, 1856	
Elizabeth Barnes	April 4, 1861	
Issue:		
Lillie Ella	December 24, 1881	
Earla Lee	May 8, 1884	July 28, 1898
Thomas A.	February 9, 1890	
Newtie May	May 8, 1892	

Nancy Deal married Jesse Gantt; Eliza Minerva married Zachriah Powell Deal, their record in on another page.

Thomas A. Deal, son of Bynum C. Deal and Elizabeth Barnes married Elsie Troutman.

Noah Isaiah Deal, son of Jacob Deal Jr. and Cathrine Ward married Jane Campbell, daughter of Belt Campbell and Emily Turner.

	Born	Died
Noah Isiah Deal		March 10, 1915
Jane Campbell		April 2, 1905
Issue		
Emily Cathrine	December 9, 1859	
William David	November 21, 1861	
James Otis	December 2, 1867	
Julia Elizabeth	May 17, 1872	
Numa Cantwell	April 17, 1856	
Mary Etta	September 12, 1870	
Elsie Jane	April 8, 1874	
Omie Allen	May 10, 1876	
Fannie	April 6, 1879	
Blanche	March 27, 1881	

Emily Kathrine Deal married George Washington Sharpe February 25, 1880, he was born May 21, 1846, died January 7, 1929, was a son of Abner Sharpe.

William David Deal married Ola Linney, daughter of Romulus Z. Linney. Their children are: Pearl, Roy and Ruby.

Pearl Deal, daughter of William David Deal and Ola Linney, married Dr. Samuel T. Crowson, their children are: William, Samuel and Fred.

Julia Elizabeth Deal married Arthur W. White, son of William E. White, Hickory, N. C.

James Otis Deal married Minnie Linnie, daughter of J. Weldon Linnie, Rural Hall, N. C.

Elsie Jane Deal married Atlas Andrews, moved to Oklahoma.

Oma Allen Deal married J. A. Myers.

Fannie Deal married Watt Goodman, Mooresville, N. C.

Blanch Deal married Will A. Pearson.

Marcus Deal, son of Jacob Deal, Jr., and Cathrine Ward. Jacob Jr., was a son of Jacob Deal, Sr., and Catherine Wyke, married Millie Catherine Queen, daughter of Jesse Queen.

	Born	Died
Marcus Deal	December 17, 1839	November 18, 1906
Millie Catherine Queen	April 23, 1839	June 26, 1897

Their children are: Nancy Cathrine, Jesse Victor, Jacob June, Ollie Adaline, Gordon, Moselle Clementine, Lillie Queen, Eida May, Virgil Marcus and Mary Ida.

Nancy Cathrine, Deal married Thomas Daniels, their children are: Alexander, Clarence, Claude, Ida, Wade, Clayton, Ada, Lola Tee and Lila Vee, last two named are twins.

Jacob June Deal married Isabelle Kerley, their children are: William Eddie, Maudie Ermini, Chattie May, Clyde and Virgie Belle. Jacob June's second wife was Vera Laws.

Ollie Adaline Deal married Monroe Wike, children born to this union are: Roby, Anna, Lillie, Poly, Dora, Hessie, Perry, William Ray and Eften.

Moselle Clemintine Deal married Randolph King, their children are Ida, Fred, Ray, Clyde and Lola.

Lillie Queen Deal married Rom Wike, their children are: Jesse, Agie, Clyde. They live in Virginia.

Eida May Deal married Partee Wike, their children are: Fannie, Addie, Atha, Crowson, Raeford, Ida and Annabelle.

Virgil Marcus Deal married Lucy Miller, their children are: William Sanford, Bertha, Eunice, Jay C., Anna Lee, and Lewis.

Mary Ida Deal married Thomas Deal, son of Powel Deal, children born to this union are: Thomas and Maxine.

Jesse Victor Deal, son of Marcus Deal and Millie Cathrine Queen, married Julie Bettie Lee Meadows, daughter of Gilliam Clark Meadows.

	Born	Died
Jessie Victor Deal	March 20, 1866	November 30, 1938
Julie Bettie Lee Meadows	January 27, 1875	
Issue:		
Mary Blanche	June 7, 1893	
Gracie Lee Vance	September 15, 1895	
Jesse Cleao	November 4, 1899	
Texie Mano	March 9, 1904	
Alma Gay	August 31, 1907	
Gilliam Thad	October 23, 1909	
Rosa Estmer	November 21, 1911	
Velva Edna	August 7, 1914	
Chester Lee	June 7, 1919	

Mary Blanche married Frank Burke; Jesse Cleao married Frank Wike; Texie Mano married Maurice Elder; Alma Gay married Gano Beam; Gilliam Thad married Etta May Gilly; Rosa Estmer married Ernest Webster; Velva Edna married Edman Pratt.

James Gordon Deal, son of Marcus Deal, and Willie Cathrine Queen, married Mary Clementine Harrington, daughter of Sion Jacob Harrington. Date of marriage December 24, 1890, Taylorsville, N. C., R. F. D.

	Born	Died
James Gordon Deal	February 13, 1871	September 7, 1937
Mary Clementine Harrintgon		
Issue:		
Elizabeth Vimona	July 5, 1892	
Bessie Queen	July 26, 1894	
Virgil Clate	June 22, 1897	
Daniel Wade	November 17, 1899	
Marcus Buford	April 28, 1908	
Howard Smith	October 10, 1911	

Elizabeth Vimona Deal married on April 15, 1914, Willie Lee Harrington, their children are: Paul, Harold, Linsey, Johnie, Olin, Eloise, Gladys and David.

Virgil Clate Deal married Jesse Sloop on October 17, 1916, Daniel Wade Deal married Nora Elder, February 1926, their children are; Marie, James and Jack.

Marcus Buford Deal married Ora Pennell, April 16, 1927, their children: Christine, Mildred, Marlene.

Howard Smith Deal married Estella Deal, November 28, 1931, their children are: Doris, Lewis, Ned.

Bessie Queen Deal, daughter of James Gordon Deal and Mary Clementine Harrington, married on April 15, 1914 Lee Stevens Martin, son of Alexander Benjamin Martin. Stony Point, N. C.

	Born
Lee Stevens Martin	November 22, 1892
Bessie Queen Deal	July 26, 1894
Issue:	
Ruby Ethel	April 24, 1915
Effie Lee	March 19, 1917
Pauline	March 8, 1919
Edna Mae	March 18, 1921
Gracy Allen	March 10, 1923
Alexander Gorden	September 19, 1927
Jay Deal	February 11, 1930

Calvin Jones Deal, son of Jacob Deal, Jr., and Cathrine Ward, married Mary A. Bagwell on March 21, 1866.

	Born	Died
Calvin Jones Deal	January 25, 1834	December 23, 1911
Mary Adaline Bagwell	January 24, 1844	February 24, 1885
Issue:		
Oscar Summerfield	March 28, 1866	
Jacob Jones	March 2, 1868	
Lula Minnie	January 11, 1869	
John Pescos	September 14, 1870	July 2, 1937
Joseph Archibald	April 2, 1872	
Bim Luther	September 15, 1873	
Mary Elizabeth	July 25, 1875	
David Monson	April 16, 1878	December 24. 1890
Samuel T.	August 19, 1879	November 18, 1938
Charley Deems	January 9, 1881	

Oscar Summerfield Deal, son of Calvin Jones Deal, married on March 20, 1898, Miss Annie Clementine Holdbrook at Lincolnton, N. C.

	Born	Died
Oscar Summerfield Deal	March 28, 1866	
Annie Clementine Holdbrook	September 8, 1879	
Issue:		
Calvin Haskle	August 12, 1902	
Mary Elenore	November 17, 1904	
Janie Elizabeth	May 15, 1907	
Pearl Etta	January 14, 1909	October 20, 1911
George	August 31, 1912	November 28, 1914

Jacob Jones Deal, son of Calvin Jones Deal, married Laura Susan Bumgardner. Moved to Oklahoma in 1900, their children: Tula, Adaline, Mary, Effie, Hessie, Claud, born 1899, died 1927. Olen, born April 12, 1902, he is a Baptist minister.

John Pescos Deal, son of Calvin Deal and Mary A. Bagwell, married Emma Joanna Bogle, daughter of Jackson Bogle and Rebecca Lackey Bogle. Married December 24, 1894.

	Born	Died
John Pescos Deal	September 14, 1870	July 2, 1937
Emma Joanna Bogle	October 27, 1878	March 23, 1936
Issue:		
Maggie Nola	February 6, 1896	
Robut Samuel	August 13, 1897	
Nellie Huston	May 24, 1900	
Texie Adaline	July 6, 1902	
Alton Bessie	November 18, 1904	
John Crowson	October 13, 1907	July 27, 1932
Ranson Kitchen	March 25, 1910	December 9, 1917
Dorothy Pearl	April 18, 1912	
Addie Edna	September 19, 1915	
Ray Alexander	August 11, 1917	May 21, 1935
Gladys Rebecca	March 25, 1920	

Texie Adaline Deal, married Clinton Monroe Icenhour; his first marriage is recorded on another page.

Joseph Archibald Deal, son of Calvin Jones Deal and Mary Adaline Bagwell, married Nancy Jane Jolly, daughter of John Jolly.

	Born	Died
Joseph Archibald Deal	April 2, 1872	February 28, 1938
Nancy Jane Jolly	June 3, 1873	
Issue:		
Mary	March 29, 1891	
Emma	October 6, 1893	
Elizabeth	April 13, 1896	
John	February 26, 1899	
Tee	January 21, 1902	
Robert	May 29, 1904	
James	October 29, 1906	
Lois	March 22, 1909	
Genelia	June 2, 1912	
Juanita	January 10, 1915	

Mary Deal, daughter of Joseph Archibald Deal, married J. Wilson Wike, son of Frank Wike. Their children: Glenn, Dotsie, Joseph, Lake, Eleka, Henry and Henritta, twins, Peggie Joyce.

Emma Deal married Dugan Bumgardner, son of Gus Bumgardner. Their children are: Denning, Curlee, Gwindolan, Mary Lue, Hansel, Manard, Levi, Bettie, Sheeter.

Elizabeth Deal married Lonnie Scott, their children: Arnold, Byron, Rollin, Willis, Vivian Durell, Jane.

John Deal, married Delia Wike, daughter of Tillet Wike. Their children: Bernice, Shuford, Mildred, Shirley Euel.

Tee Deal married Mary Camton, their children: Evelyn and Cecil,

Robert Deal married Ona Kerley, daughter of Harlan Kerley. One child, Clara.

James Deal married Stella Pennel, one child, Kenneth.

Lois Deal married Reuben Barnes, son of Willie Barnes, one child, Jerry.

Genelia Deal married John McDaniel, children: Billie and Bobbie Joe.

Juanita Deal married Henry Burke, son of Theodore Burke, one child, Phillis.

Dotsie Wike born April 15, 1911, daughter of J. Wilson Wike, married Garfield Childers, born January 29, 1905. Children: Bettie Sue, born August 1, 1929, Arthur Hugh, born January 27, 1936.

Bim Luther Deal, son Calvin Jones Deal, married Mary Elzena Morrow.

	Born
Bim Luther Deal	September 15, 1873
Mary Elzena Morrow	March 4, 1880
Issue:	
Lois Eula	May 25, 1904
Palie Adaline	November 23, 1906
Lillian	May 20, 1909
Donald Jones	January 21, 1912
James Paul	July 30, 1914
Mary Fae	March 3, 1917
Richard Ollen	November 27, 1919

Mary Elizabeth Deal, daughter of Calvin Jones Deal and Mary A Bagwell, married Lee Jackson Burgess, son of George Burgess and Sally Myra Little.

	Born	Died
Lee Jackson Burgess	August 7, 1863	
Mary Elizabeth Deal	July 25, 1875	November 19, 1931
Issue:		
Bessie Jane	July 13, 1899	
Lillie Clara	March 9, 1900	
Pearl Leona	December 31, 1901	October 21, 1904
George Moser	September 14, 1904	
Jones Graydon	April 24, 1906	
Fred Long	April 14, 1908	
Gladys	December 18, 1909	
Charlie Walter	January 5, 1914	

Bessie Jane Burgess married Conley Gwaltney.

Lillie Clara Burgess married Luther O. Hawkins.

Fred Long Burgess married Margaret Ford.

Gladys Burgess married William H. Moose.

Samuel T. Deal, son of Calvin Jones Deal and Mary Adaline Bagwell, married Ida V. Wike on March 9, 1904.

	Born	Died
Samuel T. Deal	August 19, 1879	November 18, 1938
Ida V. Wike		
Issue:		
Mary E.	October 18, 1906	
Wade H.	May 18, 1907	
Jacob C.	June 13, 1909	
James R.	September 13, 1911	
Stella Gertrude	November 5, 1913	
Roy Edwards	June 16, 1916	
Ralph Henley	April 24, 1919	March 16, 1922
Walter Coolidge	April 12, 1921	February 1, 1923
Dorothy Ruth	May 30, 1924	
Janie Lee	March 8, 1927	

Charley Deems Deal, son of Calvin Jones Deal and Mary Adaline Bagwell, married on July 10, 1902, Lula Queen Wike, daughter of Franklin Wike.

	Born
Charley Deems Deal	January 9, 1881
Lula Queen Wike	October 7, 1880
Issue:	
Mary Amanda Idella	March 8, 1903
Jones Franklin	November 8, 1905
Monroe Wilson	October 2, 1908
Annis Annabelle	November 29, 1910
David Howard Samuel	January 1, 1913
Pearlie Estelle	October 18, 1914
William James Roy	November 8, 1916
Nora Lue	October 5, 1918
Jennie Elizabeth	November 13, 1920
Henley Summers	March 13, 1924

Silas Deal, son of Jacob Deal, Sr., and Katherine Wyke, married Margaret Phillips.

	Born	Died
Silas Deal	December 25, 1825	December 25, 1875
Margaret Phillips	October 8, 1837	November 3, 1925
Issue:		
Kathrine Elizabeth	June 8, 1858	August 29, 1925
Sarah	October 13, 1859	December 17, 1891
Mary Adaline	October 30, 1860	
Milas Karr	June 18, 1863	
Julius P.	March 31, 1866	
David L.	October 11, 1867	
Absey Ottis	February 25, 1869	
Noah Columbus	March 6, 1871	
Florence	June 22, 1873	
Gaston E.	August 2, 1875	
Sidney L.	May 14, 1875	1863

Katherine Elibazeth Deal married J. B. Ellis.

	Born	Died
J. B. Ellis	January 1, 1850	February 1930
Kathrine Elizabeth Deal	June 8, 1858	August 29, 1925
Issue		
Enoch P.	January 7, 1881	May 3, 1887
Lillie M.	January 9th, 1883	May 5, 1887
Francis L.	January 3, 1886	May 25, 1887
Florence M.	March 12, 1889	March 14, 1889
Ruby	August 11, 1898	May 27, 1919

Mary Adaline Deal married Jefferson Thomas.

Milas Karr Deal, son of Silas Deal and Mary Phillips, married Jenette Russell, daughter of J. Payton Russell and Mary Ann Walker Russell. Date of marriage December 1870.

	Birth
Milas Karr Deal	June 18, 1863
Jenette Russell Deal	
Issue:	
Herman Seth	August 19, 1887
Edgar Justin	September 24, 1889

Milas Karr Deal's second marriage was to Victoria Davidson, who was a daughter of Jefferson Davidson and Elizabeth Pearson Davidson. Date of marriage December 21, 1893. Children born to this union are:

	Born	Died
Elsie Ora	February 28, 1897	April 21, 1927
Minnie Mayzo	July 11, 1900	
Trantum Sloan	February 6, 1902	

Herman Seth Deal, son of Milas Karr Deal and Jenette Russell, married Cla Pennley.

Edgar Justin Deal, son of Milas Karr Deal and Jenette Russell, married Texie Queen, daughter of Reuben Queen and Mary Jane Bumgardner.

	Born
Edgar Justin Deal	September 24, 1889
Texie Queen Deal	July 31, 1887
Issue:	
Seth Crowson	September 6, 1909
Ruby Jenette	December 30, 1910
Annie Beatrice	August 13, 1913
Suma Glenn	July 12, 1915
Ernest Justin	July 8, 1917
Harold Knawles	July 1, 1921
Asa Lee	April 13, 1925
Russell Queen	October 10, 1929

Seth Crowson Deal married Alice Laws, they have one child: Mary Alice.

Annie Beatrice Deal married William Sherrill, they have three children: Rachel, Bennie and Carol Lee.

Elsie Ora Deal, daughter of Milas Karr Deal and Victoria Davidson married Davidson Lafayette Deal, son of Eli Davidson Deal, and Celia Evelyn Stafford, their record is on another page.

Minnie Mayzo Deal, daughter of Milas Karr Deal and Victoria Davidson Deal, married Ralph Clarence Russell, son of James Partee Russell and Margaret Isabelle Kerley Russell. Date of marriage November 24, 1921.

	Born
Ralph Clarence Russell	September 16, 1895
Minnie Mayzo Deal	July 11, 1900
Issue:	
Max Myran	August 16, 1922
Neysa Elsie	March 10, 1928
Lowell James	November 26, 1930
Steve Holland	October 1, 1932
Abie Haddon	May 12, 1934
Jane Margaret	January 12, 1936
Rachel Lois	November 7, 1938

Trantum Sloan Deal, son of Milas Karr Deal and Victoria Davidson Deal, married Dorothy Mano Herman, daughter of Charles Herman.

	Born
Trantum Sloan Deal	February 6, 1902
Dorothy Mano Herman	August 19, 1907
Issue:	
Marshall Wayne	January 26, 1928
Frankie Joan	April 6, 1931
Margaret Ruth	May 9, 1937
Christine	February 17, 1939

David L. Deal, son of Silas Deal married Mary Lou Parlier on February 1, 1891.

	Born	Died
David L. Deal	October 11, 1867	
Mary Lou Parlier		
Issue:		
Elizabeth	January 11, 1892	
Jeff	December 29, 1893	
Robert	October 18, 1895	
Nettie	October 6, 1897	
Chalmer C.	October 2, 1899	
Glenn	May 23, 1904	October 8, 1906

Jeff Deal married Cathrine Havener; Elizabeth married Jacob Lentz; Robert married Mary Gantt, daughter of John Gantt of Stony Point, N. C., to this union were born twins, John Paul and David Hall, David Hall died in infancy, the mother died when the children were born. Nettie Deal married Ross Teague; Chalmer C. married Harriet Parlier.

Absey Ottis Deal, son of Silas Deal, married Ellen Robinette, daughter of Leander Robinette and Sarah Ferguson.

	Born	Died
Absey Ottis Deal	February 25, 1869	
Ellen Robinette	September 8, 1870	
Issue:		
Silas L.	November 16, 1892	
Ollie C.	April 10, 1895	
Hobert T.	June 17, 1897	
Jasper D.	July 18, 1899	May 14, 1900
Claud R.	July 4, 1901	
Hazel A.	April 14, 1908	

Silas L. Deal married Stella Sprouse; Ollie C. married B. H. Buchanan; Robert T. married Oma Ellege; Claud R. married Ida Shew.

Noah Columbus Deal, son of Silas Deal and Margaret Cathrine Phillips, married Anna Cora Barnes, daughter of Lafayette Barnes.

	Born
Noah Columbus Deal	March 6, 1871
Anna Cora Barnes	July 2, 1876
Issue:	
Lois Artemus	November 7, 1895
Blanche	September 12, 1897
Ora Daisey	October 10, 1901
Ralph Lester	April 27, 1908
Ned Thurston	March 21, 1912

Julius P. Deal, son of Silas Deal and Margaret Phillips, married Emma Bogal, to this union were born; Rosa, Ola, Irvin, Wade William, Patrick, Dewey, Pearl Lexie, Bogal and Ray.

Rosa Deal married Roba Davidson; Irvin Deal married Mattie Laws; Wade William Deal married Greba Rarick; Pearl Deal married John Bange; Lexie Deal married Clyde Sloop.

Florence Deal married Tillett Davidson.

Gaston E. Deal, son of Silas Deal and Margaret Phillips.

	Born
Gaston E. Deal	August 2, 1875
Flossie Price	February 18, 1881
Issue:	
Plessie	June 21, 1899
Ransome Ivey	May 6, 1902
Hessie Mae	August 11, 1904
Brackston J.	March 16, 1907
Paulie M.	August 18, 1912
Laura Maxine	January 3, 1917
Mildred J.	March 31, 1920
Sarah L.	February 5, 1924

Plessie Deal married Jennings Bebber; Ransome Ivy Deal married David Lee Burgess; Hessie Mae Deal married Watson Cheek; Brackston J. Deal married Bell Laws; Paulie M. Deal married Thomas P. Bumgardner.

Milas Deal, son of Jacob Deal, Sr. and Kathrine Wyke, married Lettie Webster.

	Born	Died
Milas Deal	January 24, 1828	November 25, 1892
Lettie Webster	December 5, 1831	November 6, 1924
Issue:		
John Melon	January 7, 1852	July 16, 1930
Zachariah Powell	January 14, 1855	November 8, 1932
Thomas Jones	December 11, 1859	
Octavia		
Silas		
Kirby Zeno	July 17, 1866	
Roba		
Amanda Magnolia	May 16, 1871	

John Melon Deal son of Milas Deal and Lettie Webster, married on November 6, 1873 Mary Louise Echerd, daughter of Peter Echerd and Malinda Herman.

	Born	Died
John Melon Deal	January 7, 1852	July 16, 1930
Mary Louise Echerd	December 30, 1857	May 27, 1931
Issue:		
Nola Emogene	November 1, 1874	
Arthur Clark	April 16, 1876	
Thomas Carl	December 18, 1878	
Bessie Lee	January 21, 1883	
Olive Kate	May 5, 1886	
Maud Louise	May 12, 1891	

Mt. Airy, N. C.

Nola Emogene Deal, daughter of John Melon Deal and Mary Louise Echerd, married John Levi Brown December 18, 1892, he was a son of Jessie Franklin Brown and Melisia Emmily Deal.

	Born	Died
John Levi Brown	September 3, 1860	December 24, 1936
Nola Emogene Deal	November 1, 1874	
Issue:		
Bessie	November 30, 1896	
Fred	January 12, 1899	
Mamoe	May 15, 1900	February 25, 1935
Ruby	January 8, 1904	December 15, 1937

Bessie Brown, daughter of John Levi Brown and Nola Emogene Deal, married C. H. Allred January 2, 1930, he is a son of A. D. Allred and Fannie Allred. Their children are: Louis, born September 19, 1931, and Frank born January 27, 1933, died February 4, 1933.

Fred Brown, son of John Levi Brown and Nola Emogene Deal, married Suma Alley, daughter of Avery Alley and Mary Collins. Their children are: Kathleen Brown, born October 24, 1920, and Fred Brown, Jr., born December 27, 1923.

Mamie Brown, daughter of John Levi Brown and Nola Emogene Deal, married L. L. Deaton, January 1, 1927, they had one child, James Deaton, born Februray 8, 1928.

Ruby Brown, daughter of John Levi Brown and Nola Emogene Deal, married R. G. Clodfelter, August 9, 1927, he is a son of Thomas Clodfelter and Jane Troutman Clodfelter. Their children are: Janice Clodfelter, born June 29, 1931, and Phyllis Clodfelter, born December 7, 1937.

Taylorsville, N. C.

Arthur Clark Deal, son of John Melon Deal and Mary Louise Echerd, married Bessie Bell Hermon, June 27, 1897. She was a daughter of Frank Herman and Sue Rufty.

	Born	Died
Arthur Clark Deal	April 16, 1876	
Bessie Bell Hermon	January 1, 1876	July 17, 1903
Issue:		
Willie	June 7, 1898	
Ernest	August 26, 1899	
Bessie Bell	July 4, 1903	

Hickory, N. C.

Willie Deal, daughter of Arthur Clark Deal and Bessie Bell Herman, married Rev. Paul L. Miller, May 29, 1921, he was a son of Philo Lee Miller and Candace Louise Frye Miller. Their children are Rebecca Evelyn, born February 22, 1922, Mary Louise, born August 19, 1924, and Doris Elizabeth Miller, born February 16, 1928

U. S. Custom House, New Orleans, La.

Ernest Clark Deal, son of Arthur Clark Deal and Mary Louise Echerd, married Hyacinth Lois Bodden August 17, 1930, she was born October 15, 1909, daughter of Lester A. Bodden and Maude Bodden. Their children are: Helen Clarke, born December 15, 1931, and Paul Bodden Deal, born October 15, 1934.

Hickory, N. C.

Bessie Bell Deal, daughter of Arthur Clark Deal and Bessie Bell Hermon, married Clyde E. Poovey June 11, 1925, he was born September 21, 1902 a son of William Frank Poovey and Martha Jane Hermon. Their children are: Nancy Jane Poovey, born May 12, 1929, and Clyde E. Poovey, Jr., born February 15, 1933. Martha Jane Herman is a daughter of Fredrick Hermon Jr., and grand daughter of Frederick Hermon, Sr.

Arthur Clark Deal's second marriage on July 14, 1912, was to Pansey Vetra Meadows, born January 6, 1890, she was the daughter of William Gilson Meadows and Grace McCrary. Their children are: Mildred Lucille Deal, born January 19, 1914 and Anna Wanda Deal, born May 22, 1916.

Thomas Carl Deal, son of John Melon Deal, and Mary Louise Echerd, married Blanche Rufty, daughter of Calvin Rufty, November 22, 1899.

Hickory, N. C.

Bessie Lee Deal, daughter of John Melon Deal and Mary Louise Echerd, married D. Prator Bowman, son of Lafayette Bowman, March 24, 1910.

Olive Kate Deal, daughter of John Melon Deal and Mary Louise Echerd, married Edgar Lee Flowers August 9, 1905, he is a son of John Flowers and Lola Brown.

	Born
Edgar Lee Flowers	December 8, 1880
Olive Kate Deal	May 5, 1886
Issue:	
Cloyd Deal	September 28, 1906
Mary Helen	September 15, 1910
Virginia Woodrow	December 28, 1912
Harold Lee	June 25, 1917
Margaret Elain	May 11, 1919
Hilda Louise	September 21, 1923

Cloyd Deal Flowers married Mary McGuire December 28, 1930, she is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. R. McGuire of East Radford, Va.

Mary Helen Flowers married C. E. Tilson May 24, 1934 of Blacksburg, Va., he is a son of Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Tilson of White Flat, Texas.

Virginia Woodrow Flowers married K. C. Hart, of Hickory, N. C., on July 27, 1932, he is a son of Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Hart. Their children are: K. C. Hart, Jr., born December 14, 1933 and James Richard Hart, born March 29, 1936.

Asheville, N. C.

Maud Louise Deal, daughter of John Melon Deal and Mary Louise Echerd, married Ray Jones Echerd, January 6, 1913, he is a son of Jones Perkins Echerd and Frances Isabelle Burgess. Their children are: Ray Jones Echerd, Jr., born February 12, 1916, Mildred Malond Echerd, born March 30, 1920, and James William Echerd, born July 9, 1924.

Zacheriah Powell Deal, son of Milas Deal and Lettie Webster, married Eliza Manevia Deal, daughter of Noah Deal and Margaret Ward

	Born	Died
Zacheriah Powell Deal	January 14, 1855	November 8, 1932
Eliza Manervia Deal	June 12, 1854	
Issue:		
Minnie	October 5, 1874	
Mattie Immogene	January 12, 1876	
Milas Osborn	June 8, 1878	
Lettie Mary	November 30, 1880	
Thomas Lother	November 7, 1882	
Carrie Lee	December 28, 1884	
Noah Glenn	December 30, 1887	
Jim Blain	January 27, 1889	
Claud (George)	February 14, 1891	
Anna Maud	November 2, 1897	

Minnie married Vince Blackwelder, son of Augustus Blackwelder.

Mattie Imogene married Zeno Harrington, son of Sion Harrington.

Milas Osborn married Lelia Harrington daughter of Silas Harrington.

Lettie Mary married Grover Murdock, son of Miller (Martie) Murdock.

Thomas Lother married Ida Deal, daughter of Marcus Deal.

Carrie Lee married Lynn Dagenhart, son of Julius Dagenhart.

Jim Blain married Julia Harrington, daughter of Silas Harrington.

Claud (George) married Lona Daniels, daughter of Newt Daniels.

Anna Maud Deal, married Floyd Guy Barnette on June 16, 1919, he was born June 16, 1895. They have two children: Fred Gran, born February 11, 1920 and Joy Kathelene, born January 8, 1924.

Amanda Magnolia Deal, daughter of Milas Deal and Lettie Webster, married Romulus Rosfur Kerley. Date of marriage October 12, 1890.

	Born
Romulus Rosfur Kerley	July 7, 1869
Amanda Magnolia Deal	May 16, 1871
Issue:	
Minnie Helen	July 19, 1891
Gracie Sloan	January 13, 1893
Mamie Lee	January 31, 1895
Nellie	February 8, 1897
Dora Belle	May 28, 1899
William Cornell	September 29, 1901
Ruby	October 26, 1904
Thomas Monroe	July 22, 1908
Romulus Graty	September 8, 1910
Milas Wayne	May 28, 1913

Minnie Helen Kerley married William A. Barnette, son of Rumsey Barnette.

Mamie Lee Kerley married Clay Harrington, son of Coburn Harrington.

Dora Belle Kerley married Chaunce Daniels, son of Newton Daniels.

Thomas Monroe Kerley married Gladys Childers, daughter of Edward Childers.

Milas Wayne Kerley married Irene Meadows, daughter of Charlie Meadows.

Thomas Jones Deal, son of Milas Deal and Lettie Webster, married Artie Swain, daughter of Mike Swain. Their children are Ester Hexie, Sadie, Willie, Lola, Carl, Nell.

Ester married Lon Carlton; Hexie married Homer Robinette; Sadie married Chaunce Bumgarner; Willie married Creecy Johnson; Lola married Jona Bumgardner; Carl married Velsie Sloop; Nell married Theodore T. Mitchell.

Octavia Deal, daughter of Milas Deal and Lettie Webster, married Lervis Absher. Their children are: Clate and Chally.

Octavia Deal's second husband was John Wright, children of this union were Ray and Joe.

Kirby Zeno Deal, son of Milas Deal and Lettie Webster married Elizabeth Barnes, daughter of Thomas Barnes. Date of marriage October 29, 1892.

	Born	Died
Kirby Zeno Deal	July 17, 1866	
Elizabeth Barnes	July 22, 1865	September 27, 1936

They had one child, Mamie Octavia Deal, she married Gales Anderson White, and they have only one child, Gales Anderson White, Jr., born May 2, 1921.

Roba Deal, son of Milas Deal and Lettie Webster married Dealia Deal daughter of Noah Columbus Deal. Their children are: Ray Mack, Charles, Fred and Bellow.

John E. Deal, son of Jacob Deal, Sr. and Kathrine Wyke, married Carolyn Barnes, daughter of Peter Barnes, whose wife was a Miss Bryant. Their children were: Laura Atha Deal, Lula Kathrine, and Jacob Walter Deal.

Laura Atha Deal, married Lavan Sylvanas Deal, son of Aaron Deal and Elizabeth Barnes. Their children are: John, Bessie, Francis, Lona, and Fannie.

Lula Kathrine Deal, daughter of John E. Deal and Carolyn Barnes, married Thomas Harrison Crouch, son of Calvin Crouch and Ruth Webster.

	Born	Died
Thomas Harrison Crouch	July 5, 1860	April 20, 1930
Lula Kathrine Deal	May 18, 1865	
Issue:		
Effie Idella	October 12, 1887	
John Perry	July 23, 1889	
Hubbard Howard	October 15, 1899	

Effie Idella Crouch, daughter of Thomas Harrison Crouch and Lula Kathrine Deal, married James Garfield Jennings, son of Leander Jennings and Sallie Brown. Their children are: Thomas Leander Jennings born May 9, 1906, John Ray Jennings, born November 14, 1908, and James Garfield Jennings Jr., born April 16, 1910 James Garfield Jennings, Sr., was killed October 1910 in a train accident at Garrison, Montana.

John Ray Jennings, born in Wilkes County, N. C., educated in public schools of Alexander County and Wake Forrest College. Licensed to practice law on 30th day of January, 1933. Practicing attorney of Taylorsville, N. C.

Effie Idella Crouch Jennings' second marriage was to Lawrence Elijah Herman, son of William Hermon and Alice Barnes. Their children are: Edna, Helen, William, Rachel, Lawrence Elijah, Jr., and Joanna.

John Perry Crouch, son of Thomas Harrison Crouch and Lula Kathrine Deal, married Edna Mae Bumgardner, daughter of William Jefferson Bumgardner and Elizabeth Kerley.

	Born	Died
John Perry Crouch	July 23, 1889	
Edna Mae Bumgardner	February 17, 1887	September 23, 1916
Issue:		
Bonnie Lee	September 21, 1910	
Claradell	February 15, 1912	
Lillian Elizabeth (twins)	July 10, 1915	
Lula Christine	July 10, 1915	

Hubbard Howard Crouch, son of Thomas Harrison Crouch and Lula Kathrine Deal, married Ellen Stevenson, daughter of Joseph Campbell Stevenson and Harriet Kathrine Isabelle Little.

Jacob Walter Deal, son of John E. Deal and Carolyn Barnes married Rosabelle Walker, daughter of Nelson J. Walker and Roxanna Kerley. They had two girls, Ova Deal, and Mary Belle Deal.

Ova Deal married Augustus Mullis, son of Charlie Mullis and Juda Robinette, their children are: John, Paul, Glenn, James and Mable Blanche.

Mary Belle Deal married Joe Day.

Jacob Walter Deal's second marriage was to Ona Belle Queen, daughter of Reuben Queen and Mary Jane Bumgardner. Their children are: Ogden, Sue, Howard, Cecil, and Olin Deal.

SAMUEL BOWMAN

Samuel Bowman, son of George Bowman, the first married Susan Deal daughter of William Deal, the first. They came from Germany about the same time, thence to North Carolina. We have to disagree with the late Rev. A. L. Crouse where he says on page 76 of his Bowman History that "Susan Deal was a daughter of George Deal (Deihl) who came from Germany" also the statement on page 114 where he says that George Deal's father, Jacob Deal (Diehl) came from Germany."

We have well founded information that it was William Deal who came from Germany, that he was the father of the George Deal who married Mary Bowman, daughter of George Bowman, the first. William Deal, as has already been stated came to this country in the year 1738, and his younger brother Jacob came in 1741 but this Jacob settled in Rowan county, we believe that the father of these two brothers was Jacob; but whether he ever came to America we do not know.

Samuel Bowman and Susan Deal Bowman's children were: Jacob, Abner, Mary, George, Samuel, Paul, Henry, Jesse, Susan, Lovina, Logan and Polly. We are giving this brief record of this family because they are descendants of the Deal family on their mother's side, and from here on we are concerned only with the descendants of Paul, Jesse and Logan, as in some natural way their descendants again gets mixed up with the Deals.

Paul Bowman married Melvina Frye, a daughter of David Frye. They lived near Lower Little River between Justus Ford and Alspaugh's grain mill. There they raised their family and there they died. Their children were: John Wesley, Rhoda, Hannah, Eleanora, Harriet and Amy.

Logan Bowman, son of Paul Bowman and Melvina Frye, married Rebecca Isenhour, their children are: Mary Jane, Roxie, Minerva, Amanda, Laura, Minnie, Foy and Della.

Minnie Bowman, daughter of Logan Bowman and Rebecca Isenhour married William Leroy Cline, a son of Waitsel Cline and Martha Ann Levina Price, and who is a great great great grand son of William Deal, 1st. Minnie Bowman Cline is a great, great grand daughter of William Deal, 1st.

Manuel Icenhour who married Hannah Bowman, Logan Icenhour who married Eleanora Bowman and Rebecca Icenhour who married Logan Bowman are issue of Solomon Isenhour and Mary Magdalena Little.

Mary Ellen Icenhour married Arthur Augustus Deal, who was a great, great grand son of William Deal 1st. Mary Ellen Isenhour is a great great grand daughter of William Deal 1st.

Eleanora Bowman married Logan Icenhour, a brother of Emanuel Icenhour. Their children are: Taylor, Julius, Saloma Issiadora, Millen, Ephriam, Jacob, Cephas, Minnie, Lonnie, Charlie, Shields and Uriah.

Saloma Issiadora Icenhour married Waitsel Cline who was a great, great grand son of William Deal, 1st. She was a great, great, grand daughter of William Deal 1st.

Jesse Bowman married Sarah Hefner, a daughter of Jacob Hefner and Elizabeth Deal. Their children are: Susan, Polly, Mahalah, William Cicero, Philo, Samuel Monroe, Camila, Candace, Lawson Calloway, Adolphus Socrates, and Gilbert Pierce.

Lawson Calloway Bowman, son of Jesse Bowman and Sarah Hefner married Ruth Smith, a daughter of Silas Smith. Their children are: Emma, Lawrence, Jesse Columbus, Poly, Howard Jason, Ellen, Pearl, Ollie

Jessie Columbus Bowman, son of Lawson Calloway Bowman and Ruth Smith married Cora Dell Cline, who was a great, great, great gran' daughter of William Deal 1st. Jesse Columbus Bowman is a great, great grand son of William Deal, 1st.

Jason Howard Bowman, son of Lawson Calloway Bowman and Ruth Smith married Ora O. Deal, daughter of Arthur Augustus Deal, and Ellen Isenhour, who was also a great, great, great, grand daughter of William Deal, 1st. Jason Howard Bowman is a great, great grand son of William Deal, 1st.

Logan Bowman, son of Samuel Bowman and Susan Deal, married Elizabeth Starnes. Their children were: Katherine, William, Wesley, Simon Wilson, Leander, Salina and Myra

Leander Bowman, son of Logan Bowman and Elizabeth Starnes, married Martha Rebecca Bowman, a daughter of Daniel Bowman, Jr. Their children are: Ivy Filmore, Robert L., Elmore, Ehpriam Sylvanas, Hester L., Letha, Webster Augustus, Perry, Pinckney, Carrie and Mattie.

Ehpriam Sylvanas Bowman, son of Leander Bowman and Martha Rebecca Bowman married Martha Jane Hefner, daughter of Hosea Hefner, and Genelia Hefner of Catawba county. Date of marriage December 14, 1899.

Martha Jane Hefner was born November 21, 1881, died August 1, 1901. They had one child, Leroy, born September 10, 1900.

Ephriam Sylvanas Bowman's second marriage was to Emma Eliza Fox, daughter of Moses M. Fox and Martha Ann Elizabeth Hefner, who was a daughter of Noah Hefner and Eliza Bolick.

	Born	Died
Ephriam Sylvanas Bowman	April 26, 1877	
Emma Eliza Fox	July 10, 1885	July 15. 1915
Issue:		
Hattie Ann	February 19, 1904	
Eula Rebecca	July 5, 1906	
Exie May	October 27, 1908	
Clyde Edwards	January 2, 1911	
Bertha Leola	April 28, 1913	
Mosie Leander	July 8, 1915	

Hattie Ann Bowman, daughter of Ephriam Sylvanas Bowman and Emma Eliza Fox, married Percy E. Deal, son of Arthur Augustus Deal and Ellen Isenhour, Percy E. Deal is a great, great, great, grand son of William Deal, 1st., Hattie Ann Bowman, is a great, great, great grand caughter of William Deal 1st. Their record is on another page.

Eula Rebecca Bowman married Lester McCarter Owens, son of Samuel Owens and Crissie Jane Owens. Their children are Lindsey Donald, born October 6, 1927 and Nancy Elizabeth born April 10, 1933.

Exie Mae Bowman married Terrel Bostain, son of Charlie Bostain and Sarah Sabina Ingram, daughter of Sidney Ingram.

Clyde Edwards Bowman married Gladys Christine Isenhour, daughter of Millan Isenhour and Bessie Little, who was a daughter of Hinchea Little, they have one child, Rex Edwards, born October 28, 1932. Gladys Christine Isenhour is a great, great, great grand daughter of William Deal, 1st. Clyde Edwards Bowman is a great, great, great grand son of William Deal 1st.

Mosie Leander Bowman married Mano Vada Isenhour, daughter of Millan Isenhour and Bessie Little, who was a daughter of Hinchea Little. Mano Vada Icenhour is also a great, great, great grand daughter of William Deal, 1st. Mosie Leander Bowman is a great, great, great grand son of William Deal, 1st. They have one child, Clayton Leander Bowman, born May 12, 1937.

Ephriam Sylvanas Bowman's third marriage was to Lottie Bowman, born August 2, 1895, daughter of Samuel Monroe Bowman and Florence Emma Herman. Samuel Monroe Bowman was a son of Jesse Bowman, who was a son of Samuel Bowman and Susan Deal, who was a

daughter of William Deal, the first, Lottie Bowman is a great, great granddaughter of William Deal, 1st. Their children are:

	Born
Grayden Monroe	September 29, 1916
Lois Lucille	July 1, 1918
Arlie Ray	November 22, 1919
Florence Arveta	July 6, 1921
Fleeta Irene	November 25, 1922
Esker Sylvanas	November 30, 1924
Raeford Carol	February 4, 1926
Mary Evelyn	October 5, 1927
William Kenneth	August 30, 1929
Dorothy Christine	November 1, 1931
Lottie Joyce	September 2, 1933
Paul Edwin	October 14, 1937

Grayden Monroe Bowman married Zelda Vernice Isenhour, daughter of Garland Isenhour and Manervia Bowman, who is a great, great grand daughter of William Deal, 1st. They have one child, Maurline Etheldia Bowman, born June 29, 1937

Eph Bowman, as he is known among his neighbors and many friends, has nineteen living children, one died in infancy before it was named, so he is the father of twenty children. This is a great record for one man, but of course he had to have more than one woman to help him accomplish the feat. We have no way of knowing how many more he will add to this list before he leaves this country.

Webster Augustus Bowman, son of Leander Bowman and Martha Rebecca Bowman, married Harriet Della Bowman, daughter of Joseph Leander Bowman and Sarah Elizabeth Starnes.

	Born
Webster Augustus Bowman	September 13, 1883
Harriet Della Bowman	May 1, 1887
Issue:	
Luther Ray	October 27, 1905
Ethel Cleo	October 7, 1907
Willie Lee	September 21, 1909
Onalee	December 7, 1911
Lucy Mae	July 30, 1915
Nesbit Kieth	February 19, 1920
Ervin Garfield	July 29, 1923

Luther Ray Bowman married Blanche Emeline Reese, daughter of William Jacob Reese and Mollie Sipe. She was a great, great, grand daughter of William Deal, 1st.. Luther Ray was a great, great, great grand son of William Deal, 1st.

Ethel Cleo Bowman married Levi F. Price, son of W. Zebulon Price and Lucy G. Sipe. Levi F. Price is a great, great, great grand son of William Deal, 1st.

Willie Lee Bowman married Alvin Frye, son of Lawrence Frye.

Ona Lee Bowman married Hayden Hefner, son of John Hefner and Mary Jane Bowman, who was a daughter of Logan Bowman and Rebecca Isenhour. Logan Bowman was a son of Paul Bowman. Hayden Hefner was a great, great, great grand son of William Deal 1st. Ona Lee Bowman was a great, great, great grand daughter of William Deal, 1st.

Lucy Mae Bowman married Dexter Davidson Deal, son of Arthur Augustus Deal and Mary Ellen Isenhour. He is a great, great, great grand son of William Deal, 1st, both on his father and mother's sides. Lucy Mae Bowman is a great, great, great grand daughter of William Deal, 1st.

Nesbit Keith Bowman married Wilma Bowman, daughter of Roy Bowman and Essie Echerd. Roy Bowman was a son of Samuel Monroe Bowman, who was a son of Jesse Bowman, who was a son of Samuel Bowman and Susan Deal. Wilma Bowman was a great, great, great grand daughter of William Deal, 1st., Nesbit Keith Bowman was a great, great, great grand son of William Deal, 1st

JOHN BOWMAN

John Bowman was a son of David Bowman and Elizabeth Simmons. He was a grand son of George Bowman, 1st., and his wife, who it is said to have been a Miss Bolch crossed the ocean with him on the same ship and they married in this country.

John Bowman married Lydia Rader, a sister of Sarah Rader, who married George Deal, a son of William Deal,, 2nd.

John Bowman and Lydia Rader had three children: Amy, Julia Ann and Ellenora, Ellenora died when she was about twelve years old. Julia Ann married Pink Johnson. Amy married Lawson Levi Teague, son of Elijah Teague, who was a son of Moses Teague, who was a son of Rev. Edward Teague.

	Born	Died
Lawson Levi Teague	October 16, 1834	April 3, 1906
Amy Bowman	September 24, 1834	March 16, 1906

Issue: Lydia Matilda, Julius Sylvanas, Margie Ellenora, Walter Gerome, John Robert, George Columbus, Lunda Louola, Uriah Alexander, (Bud) Teague.

Margie Ellenora Teague daughter of Lawson Levi Teague and Amy Bowman married Alford Wallace Sipe, a son of Noah Sipe and Emaline Holler.

	Born	Died
Alford Wallace Sipe	October 8, 1853	October 1, 1936
Margie Ellenora Teague	February 14, 1859	

Their children are: John Wilborn born December 19, 1879 and Ernest Lee, born June 21, 1887. Ernest Lee Sipe married Irene Dagenhardt, daughter of William Dagenhardt.

George Columbus Teague, son of Lawson Levi Teague and Amy Bowman married Mattie Ellenora Milstead, daughter of J. Wilson Milstead and Lovina Hass.

	Born	Died
George Columbus Teague	August 2, 1866	
Mattie Ellenora Milstead	December 16, 1866	May 26, 1931
Issue		
Julia Louola	May 28, 1893	
Mary Amy	September 24, 1894	
Pearl Gerette	April 24, 1896	
Robert Wilson Levi	January 16, 1898	
Fannie Grace	February 11, 1902	
Romulus Linney	March 26, 1904	
(twins)		
Roy Roosevelt	March 26, 1904	

Julia Louola Teague married Ray Hendren

Mary Amy Teague married Claude Flippin.

Pearl Gerette Teague married Spencer Abshur.

Robert Wilson Levi Teague married Kathelene West.

Fannie Grace Teague married Walter Harrington.

Romulus Linney Teague married Veva Foster, daughter of Hayes Foster.

Roy Roosevelt Teague married Mary Matheson, daughter of A. Mitchell Matheson.

Lydia Matilda Teague, daugther of Lawson Levi Teague and Amy Bowman married James Alford Johnson, son of David Johnson, who was a son of Samuel Johnson.

	Born
James Alford Johnson	July 2, 1851
Lydia Teague	January 15, 1855

Their children are: Lelia, Augustus W. and George Washington Johnson. Lelia Johnson married Hamer M. Crouch.

Augustus W. Johnson married Ester Hendren, daughter of Vance Hendren.

George Washington Johnson married Beulah Ann Echerd, daughter of Jones Perkins Echerd and Frances Isabelle Burgess.

	Born	Died
George Washington Johnson	January 27, 1879	
Beulah Ann Echerd	December 8, 1885	
Issue:		
Flavel Leah	September 23, 1910	
Viola Marcellene	August 5. 1912	
Evelena Mayhalie	July 24, 1914	
Ned	February 9, 1917	June 23, 1918
George, Jr.	March 11, 1919	
Mary Elizabeth	September 12, 1921	
Margaret Angell	October 2, 1923	

Flavel Leah Johnson married Rowe Wilson, son of John Reed Wilson.

Viola Marcellene Johnson married Wilford Ellsworth Deal, son of Rom C. Deal and Lucy C. Towery.

JACOB DEAL, 1st

Jacob Deal, 1st, as already stated, came from Rotterdam, Germany in the year 1741 to Doylestown, Penn. He with his brother John Peter Deal came to North Carolina and settled in Rowan county. John Peter's family was small, and he left few descendants. Jacob raised quite a large family, and his descendants are numerous. We record only a few of them. Jacob, 1st, was the father of Jacob 2nd, who married a Miss Keever, who was raised about a mile south of Hiddenite, in Alexander county, N. C. near Liberty church. Jacob Deal, 2nd, had a son named George Henry, who moved to Iredell county, and married Saloma Shive, widow of a Mr. Fink.

George Henry Deal, born April 15, 1818, died February 8, 1901, his wife, Saloma Shive, born in 1808, and died February 1884. Their children: Reuben Alexander, William Martin, Jacob Allison, Sarah Lorette, Margaret and Elizabeth. Sarah Lorette married Stephen Brawley; Elizabeth married Peter Wilborn Brawley.

Jacob Allison Deal, son of George Henry Deal and Saloma, married Mary Stewart, daughter of Abner Stewart.

	Born	Died
Jacob Allison Deal	August 9, 1842	January 1923
Mary Stewart		October 10, 1913
Issue:		
Dovie	1866	
James Arthur Lewis	March 8, 1868	August 7, 1934
Emma	1870	
Mollie	1872	
Lonnie Rockwell	1874	
George Wade	1876	
Laura	July 1878	
Minnie	1880	

Dovie Deal married William A. Masey, the year 1889; Emma Deal married William W. Murdoc; Mollie Deal married Robert Murdoc; Laura Deal married Albert W. Johnson.

James Arthur Lewis Deal, son of Jacob Allison Deal, who was a son of George Henry Deal, who came from Rowan County, N. C., married Sallie Belle Watt, daughter of Thomas William Watt and Jane Morrison Watt, Statesville, N. C. R. 6.

	Born	Died
James Arthur Lewis Deal	March 8, 1868	August 7, 1934
Sallie Belle Morrison	December 12, 1869	
Issue:		
Jay Preston	October 29, 1890	
Oscar Thomas	July 31, 1892	
Foy Allison	June 3, 1894	
Carrie May	March 30, 1896	
Clarence Lloyd	March 14, 1899	
Minnie Irene	February 17, 1902	
Eula Ray	July 15, 1904	
Escar Brady	July 25, 1906	
Hal	September 29, 1908	
Asa Watt	March 20, 1911	
James Howard	April 11, 1913	

Jay Preston Deal married Eunis White, one child, James Franklin, born August 15, 1912. His second marriage was to Stella Abby, three children born to this union: Ross Calvin, Hoyt, and Ralph.

Foy Allison Deal married Pearl Marshall. Children, Ralph and Lucy. His second wife, Ethel Brady, daughter of Charlie Brady. Children of the union are: Ray, Helen and Lucille.

Carrie May Deal married James Lackey, children are: Harold, Cecil, Marion and Julia.

Clarence Lloyd Deal married Nina Keever, daughter of Jesse E. D. Keever. Their children are Ruby, David, Ruth and Glenn.

Minnie Irene Deal married Roy Sharpe, son of Sanders Sharpe. Children are: May Lu, Irene, James and Gladys, last two are twins, Clyde, Lois.

Eula Ray Deal married Roy Barnes, son of Green Barnes.

Escar Brady Deal married Florence Clark.

Hal Deal married Mildred Miller, daughter of William Miller and Minnie Moore.

Asa Watts married Ethel Jessup, one child, Francis.

James Howard Deal married Maude Jordon, daughter of William Jordon. Children born to this union are: Carolyn and Linda.

Oscar Thomas Deal, son of James Arthur Lewis Deal, married on July 12, 1912 Gertrude Hall Gray, daughter of Robert Hall Gray. Statesville, N. C. R. 6.

	Born	Died
Oscar Thomas Deal	July 31, 1892	
Gertrude Hall Gray	May 5, 1894	
Issue:		
Henry Thomas	April 6, 1914	
Lois Belle	July 26, 1916	April 20, 1917
John Hall	June 29, 1917	
Paul Gray	February 1, 1919	
Ruth Matilda	October 25, 1920	
James Cathey	September 15, 1922	
Thelma Elizabeth	August 16, 1924	
Coyet Oscar	November 22, 1929	
Mary Louise	June 16, 1931	
Lonnie Wade	March 5, 1933	

Reuben Alexander Deal, son of George Henry Deal, married Mary Jane Beaver.

	Born	Died
Reuben Alexander Deal	June 22, 1838	July 2, 1919
Mary Jane Beaver	February 24, 1840	June 8, 1924
Issue:		
William Henry	July 10, 1869	
Martha Jane	July 26, 1870	December 22, 1931
Robert Clinton	November 4, 1872	
Anderson Monroe	December 21, 1874	
Cathrine Lodema	June 7, 1877	
Cordia Ann	July 5, 1879	

William Henry Deal, son of Reuben Alexander Deal married on December 10, 1891 Sarah Emiline Ingram.

	Born	Died
William Henry Deal	July 10, 1869	
Sarah Emiline Ingram	March 1, 1872	February 10, 1907
Issue:		
May Lucinda	September 5, 1892	
George Leonidas	August 9, 1894	
Esther Jenelia	October 19, 1896	
William Smiley	December 14, 1898	March 29, 1921
Cleta	July 28, 1901	January 14, 1902
Nina Eula	December 6, 1902	

May Lucinda married Pryor E. Hefner; George Leonidas married Ulala Alexander; Esther Jenelia married E. Jones Alexander; Nina Eula Married Carl M. Morrison.

William Henry Deal's second marriage was to Martha Ann Waugh.

Robert Clinton Deal, son of Reuben Alexander Deal and Mary Jane Beaver, married on December 10, 1891 Etta Ingram.

	Born	Died
Robert Clinton Deal	November 4, 1872	
Etta Ingram	January 23, 1870	May 24, 1914
Issue:		
Coleman Anderson	November 27, 1892	
Beulah	December 3, 1895	
Blake Flake	July 27, 1898	
Fred Y.	March 22, 1901	October 12, 1935
Dewey Hobson	May 18, 1904	
Rowland J.	July 27, 1907	
Macie Daler	September 20, 1910	
Robert Cecil	April 28, 1912	

Robert Clinton Deal's second marriage on April 1, 1920 was to Maudie Gay Johnson, born April 28, 1883, they had one child, Donald Eba, born November 21, 1920.

Coleman Anderson Deal, son of Robert Clinton Deal and Etta Ingram, married on November 9, 1916 Kattie Willie Little, daughter of Rowell C. Little.

	Born
Coleman Anderson Deal	November 27, 1892
Kattie Willie Little	October 22, 1895
Issue:	
Harry Mitchell	May 23, 1917
Louise Kathryn	March 2, 1919
Raeford Little	April 3, 1921
Dorothy Ruth	December 4, 1923
Marylynn	November 7, 1925
William	March 23, 1927
Elizabeth Ann	February 2, 1929

Coleman Anderson Deal, is a successful business man of Taylorsville, N. C.

Flake Blake Deal, son of Robert Clinton Deal, married Stella Caudell, daughter of Shade Caudell. Their children are: Paul, Etta Sue, Vance, Pauline, Bettie, Blake, Jr.

Fred Y. Deal married Clee Gantt, daughter of Jesse Gantt, their children: Mildred, Parks, Sarah Elizabeth, June, Fred, Jr.

Dewey Hobson Deal married Vera Caudell.

Rowland J. Deal married Zula Elliott, daughter of Wilson Elliott, children Wayne, Patsy, Francis.

Macie Deal married J. C. Dagenhardt, son of Robert Dagenhardt, they have one child, Macie Ann.

Robert Cecil Deal married Willie Bobitt, their children are Barbara and Claudie.

HOW GEORGE HENRY DEAL LEARNED TO READ ENGLISH

As a boy he attended school, but was taught in the German language. When he was about sixty five years old, his daughter, Sarah Loretta lost her husband, Steven Brawley, she moved back to her father's home. She had an adopted son, Quincy Lee Barnhardt, he was about ten years old when he started to school, as Lee progressed in his first reader, he began to teach my grandfather to read also. George Henry was a very eager pupil and progressed nicely under the tutelage of the ten year old boy. In a short while grandfather subscribed for the Statesville Landmark, and walked to the postoffice which was two miles away, every Landmark day until he was eighty four years old. He enjoyed reading his paper very much.

Robert Clinton Deal, grandson of George Henry Deal.

Anderson Monroe Deal, son of Reuben Alexander Deal and Mary Jane Beaver, married Ida Elizabeth Troutman, daughter of Charles and Margarett Troutman.

	Born	Died
Anderson Monroe Deal	December 24, 1874	
Ida Elizabeth Troutman	February 14, 1878	
Issue:		
Bertie Neter	August 5, 1897	
Jettie Elizabeth	March 31, 1899	
Elmer Durant	August 31, 1900	
Hattie Lucinda	May 9, 1902	
Evert Augustus	August 19, 1906	June 29, 1927
Ona Lee	January 16, 1908	
Bertha Ray	February 8, 1910	
Lena Dora	August 20, 1912	

Bertie Neter Deal married William A. Jolly, their children are Elizabeth and Ruth; Jettie Elizabeth married George H. Deal, son of Robert A. Deal, who was a son of David A.Deal, son of J. George Deal, son of George Deal, who was a son of William Deal the Emigrant and Susannah Icard; they had one child Evert Eugene. Elmer Durant Deal married Sarah Elizabeth Melvina Cline, daughter of Robert Henry Cline, their children are: Francis, Arlene, Elmer, Dora Lee, Grace, Henry and Nancy.

Hettie Lucinda Deal married John Franklin Beard, son of Henry Beard, their children are: John C., William, Harold and Howard, (twins).

Ona Lee Deal married William F. Drye, son of William A. Drye, their children are: Carrol, Lawrence.

Bertha Ray Deal married Robert J. Beard, son of Robert A. Beard, they had one child, Bettie Jean.

Enochville, N. C.

Solomon Deal was a son of Jacob Deal. Calvin Jermiah Deal, born December 20, 1856, died December 10, 1921, was a son of Solomon Deal and Susanna Overcash, who died 1900. She was a daughter of Philip Overcash.

Calvin Jeremiah Deal married Sarah Coleman, who was born 1864, died September 19, 1936, she was a daughter of George Coleman and Mary Deal, who died 1904 and whose father was John Deal.

Mooresville, N. C.

Arthur Leona Deal, born June 21, 1879, son of Calvin Jeremiah Deal and Sarah Coleman, married Hattie Goodman, she was born November 2, 1877. Their children are: Mary E. Deal, born July 31, 1904; Hugh Deal, born 1906; Carl M. Deal, born 1908; Mable A. Deal, born 1910.

The Name and Family of Stafford

Compiled By

THE MEDIA RESEARCH BUREAU

Washington, D. C.

THE NAME AND FAMILY OF STAFFORD

The name of Stafford is said to have been of local origin and derived from the capital city of the county of Stafford, England. It is also said that the name is found more frequently today in America than in England. It is found on ancient records in the various forms of Staford, Stafforde, Stafforth, Staffort, Stafferd, and Stafford, of which the last is the generally accepted form of today.

Families of this name were also to be found at early dates in the English counties of Warwick, Suffolk, Salop, London, Oxford, Derby, Buckingham, Wilts, Devon, Dorset, Durham, Hertford, Wexford, and Leicester, as well as in the counties of Down, Antrim, and Louth, in Ireland. These families were, for the most part, of the landed gentry and nobility of Great Britain.

It is claimed that the family of Stafford is descended from a Norman follower of William the Conqueror, one Robert de Tonei, Governor of the Castle of Stafford in the eleventh century, whose descendants used the surname of de Stafford. Robert de Tonei was the great-grandfather of Robert de Stafford, who died about the year 1189, leaving an only child named Milicent, who married Hervey Bagot and had issue of a son named Hervey, who took his mother's surname.

Edmund de Stafford, great grandson of the last mentioned Hervey de Stafford, was created first Lord Stafford in the latter part of the thirteenth century and married Maude de Comville, who gave him, among others, Ralph and Sir Richard, of whom the last was the ancestor of the Barons Stafford of Clifton and the first continued the elder line and was created Earl of Stafford in 1351.

Ralph Stafford, Earl of Stafford married Margaret, the only daughter and heiress of Hugh Audley, Earl of Gloucester and grandson of King Edward the First of England, and is said to have had issue by her of, among other children, a daughter Margaret, who married her cousin Sir John Stafford and had a son Ralph, who was the Lord Steward of the House to King Edward the Third and married Matilda Hastang, by whom he had Sir Humphrey, who was the father of another Sir Humphrey, who married Eleanor Aylesbury and had Sir Humphrey, who married Kathrine Fray and died in 1486, leaving a son also named Sir Humphrey, who married Margaret Fogge and had Sir William, who married as his second wife a distant cousin Dorothy Stafford, whose ancestry will be traced on the following pages.

Edmond, fifth Earl of Stafford, a direct descendant of the before mentioned Ralph Stafford of the fourteenth century, was married in the latter part of that century to the Lady Anne Plantagenet, granddaughter of King Edward the Third of England, and had issue by her of Humphrey Stafford, who was the first of the line to bear the title of Duke of Buckingham and who married Anne Neville, daughter of the first Earl of Westmoreland. They were the parents of another Humphrey, Earl of Stafford, who married Margaret Beaufort, daughter of the Duke of Somerset, and had Henry, who was the father of Edward, who married Eleanor Percy, daughter of the Earl of Northumberland, and had issue by her of Henry, who was the father of the before mentioned Dorothy Stafford, who married Sir William Stafford in the latter sixteenth century.

Another early line of the family was that of the county of Wexford, which is said to have been represented as early as the year 1335 by one Hamon de Stafford, who was the ancestor of George and John Stafford of the time of King Edward the Fourth, of whom the last had a son named Nicholas, who also had a son named Nicholas, who was the father of John Stafford, High Sheriff of Wexford in 1640.

It is not definitely known from which of the many illustrious lines of the family in England the first emigrants of the name to America were descended. but it is generally believed that all the families of the name are of common ancestry of a remote period.

Probably the first of the name in America was William Stafford, who emigrated to Virginia about 1622 and made his home at Elizabeth City in 1624. About 1640 he married Frances Mason and had issue by her of, among others, a son named William, who was the father of several sons, two of whom, William and John, made their homes in South Carolina, while the others remained in Virginia.

Another early settler of this name was Thomas Stafford, who is said to have come to Plymouth, Mass., in about 1626 and later removed to Newport or Portsmouth, R. I, whence he removed at a still later date to New London and Warwick, Conn. By his wife Elizabeth he is said to have been the father of Hannah, Sarah, Deborah, Thomas, Samuel, and Joseph, and possibly of others as well.

The descendants of these various branches of the family in America have spread to practically every State of the Union and have aided as much in the growth of the country as their ancestors aided in the founding of the nation. They have been known for their ambition, integrity, piety, moral and physical strength, fortitude, and courage.

Among those of the name who fought as officers in the War of the Revolution were Ensign Daniel of Rhode Island, Captain Joab of New York, Adjutant John of Massachusetts, and one Colonel Stafford, whose Christian name and place of residence are not known.

Ralph, John, William, Humphrey, Edmund or Edmond, Nicholas, Thomas, and Joseph are some of the Christian names most highly favored by the Stafford family or its male members.

One of the most ancient and frequently recurrent of the many coats-of-arms of the family is described as follows:

Arms—"Or, a chevron gules."

Crest.—"Out of a ducal cornet gules a swan's head erect between two wings elevated argent."

(Arms taken from Burke's General Armory", 1884)

Bibliography.

The above data have been compiled chiefly from the following sources:

Bardsley—"English and Welsh Surnames." 1901.

Drake—"Richard Drake of Esther", 1878.

Rogers—"The Strife of the Roses", 1890.

Savage—"Genealogical Dictionary of New England", 1860.

Benedict—"Genealogy of the Stafford Family", 1870.

Heitman—"Officers of the Continental Army", 1914.

Burke—"General Armory", 1884.

A cut of the Stafford Coat-of-Arms appears on the back cover of this book.

THE FIRST STAFFORD HOME COMING

Descendants of Alford M. Stafford and Martha Elizabeth Foster, met the 5th Sunday, May 29, 1938 in what is expected to be an annual get together of the Stafford Clan at the old home place of Isaac Avery Stafford, near Oxford dam in Alexander county, North Carolina. There was no set program for the occasion, but some history was read of the landing of William Stafford from England in the year 1622 and of his descendants down to the present generation.

Much enthusiasm was in evidence and numerous persons turned in their family records for the Stafford genealogical record.

There were people of the sixth, seventh and eighth generations present. An organization, known as the Stafford Clan was formed with the following officers: Perry Franklin Stafford, president Taylorsville, N. C. Rt. 1; Oscar Leroy Icenhour, secretary-treasurer, Taylorsville, N. C. Rt. 1; Rom C. Deal, historian, Stony Point, N. C.

Executive Committee:

Mr. George Washington Stafford, Mrs. Martha Adaline Lail, Mr. Jacob Luther Stafford, Mr. Alonzo Lafayette Frye, all of Taylorsville, N. C., Mrs. Laura Johnson, Mr. Calvin Socrates Stafford both of Hickory, N. C., Mr. James Hascal Stafford, Mr. James Obid Stafford, both of Charlotte, N. C. Mr. Christy Leroy Stafford Troutmans, N. C., Mrs. Ollie Mae Hooker, of Belmont, N. C., Rt. 1; Mr. Augustus Lafayette Stafford, Lowell, N. C.; Mrs. Dollie Hurt, Lincolnton, N. C.; Mr. Ed Merril, Gastonia, N. C.; Mrs. Devia Beal, Davidson, N. C.; Mr. Roy Vernon Stafford, Black Mountain, N. C.; Mrs. Pearl Minnie Rhynehardt, Mooresville, N. C.; Miss Kelsie Deal, Stony Point, N. C.

Approximately five fundred of the descendants of Alford M. Stafford were present.

Alford M. Stafford married Martha Elizabeth Foster, daughter of Isaac Foster of South Carolina.

Alford M. Stafford, was a son of John Stafford, who was a son of William Stafford, who was a son of William Stafford and Francis Mason, and who emigrated to Virginia from England in the year 1622.

	Born	Died
Alford M. Stafford	April 8, 1787	
Martha Elizabeth Foster	February 21, 1777	
Issue:		
William Washington	March 31, 1818	
John Richard	November 29, 1819	September 5, 1888
Mary Moris	January 14, 1822	
Isaac Avery	February 19, 1824	
Nancy O.	May 21, 1826	
Cyrena	October 9, 1828	
Annis B.	June 3, 1832	
Alfred Franklin	May 17, 1835	
Martha Elizabeth	April 3, 1839	

Mary Moris Stafford married Nimrod Lunsford, Jr., son of Nimrod Lunsford Sr., and Rebecca Foster.

Nancy C. Stafford married Jerry Lunsford, son of Nimrod Lunsford, Sr. and Jennie McCombs.

Cyrena Stafford married John Foster.

Annis B. Stafford married Henry Lunsford.

William Washington Stafford, son of Alford M. Stafford and Martha Elizabeth Foster, married Vina Lunsford, daughter of Nimrod Lunsford, Sr, and Rebecca Foster. They had two children, Nancy Carolyn, and Alford Franklin.

Nancy Carolyn married William Washington Stafford, son of John Richard Stafford and Cena Lunsford, they had no children.

Alford Franklin Stafford, son of William Washington Stafford, married Nancy Lovina Chapman August 23, 1863, daughter of Elisha Chapman and Sarah Deal, who was a daughter of Jacob Deal, Sr., and Cathrine Wyken.

	Born	Died
Alford Franklin Stafford	September 7, 1844	January 13, 1918
Nancy Lovina Chapman	November 7, 1839	March 11, 1918
Issue:		
Laura Alice	June 3, 1864	January 1, 1928
Calvin Socrates (Bud)	December 13, 1865	
Margaret Emma	May 13, 1868	November 20, 1897
William Elisha	January 29, 1870	August 9, 1907
Sarah Jane	November 21, 1871	
Julius Maxey	May 21, 1874	
Martha Adaline	May 9, 1876	
Robert Franklin	June 23, 1880	
Mary Elizabeth Lovina	June 25, 1882	July 7, 1916

Laura Alice Stafford, daughter of Alford Franklin Stafford and Nancy Lovina Chapman, married Albert Lee Johnson, son of James Albert Johnson and Margaret Barnhill. James Albert Johnson, born February 22, 1824, died June 1916, Margaret Barnhill, born 1827, died November 1903.

	Born	Died
Albert Lee Johnson	February 7, 1864	February 22, 1937
Laura Alice Stafford	June 3, 1864	January 1, 1928
Issue:		
Minnie Belle	October 1, 1888	
Cora Della	March 24, 1889	February 27, 1906
William Roby		
Anna Lovina	June 8, 1892	
(twins)		
Emma Lamargaret	June 8, 1892	
Floyd Franklin	November 1, 1894	
Lula	March 15, 1897	
Detro	May 24, 1902	September 24, 1906
Titus E.	February 19, 1899	January 12, 1928
Curlee	May 26, 1904	
Ivey Albert	October 4, 1906	
Coleen	April 10, 1911	

Albert Lee Johnson's second marriage was to Jennie Hall, September 4, 1930.

433 Arch St. Spartanburg, S. C.

Minnie Belle Johnson, daughter of Albert Lee Johnson and Laura Alice Stafford, married William Lee Elmore January 3, 1906, their children are: Hazel Elmore, born April 24, 1909, Violet Virginia Elmore, born October 13, 1910, Grayson Setzer Elmore, born June 9, 1913, William Lee Elmore, Jr. born May 2, 1919.

William Lee Elmore Sr., died January 3, 1919. Minnie Belle Johnson's second marriage was to R. C. Hoffman, September 2, 1928, they had one child, Mary Grey Hoffman, born August 22, 1930.

Hazel Elmore, daughter of William Lee Elmore and Minnie Belle Johnson, married Marley McCoy Lail.

	Born	Died
Marley McCoy Lail	November 30, 1905	
Hazel Elmore	April 24, 1909	July 25, 1938
Issue:		
Jewel Marcine	April 13, 1926	
Marjorie Ann	November 25, 1928	
Marley Dean	November 1, 1931	
Hazel Keith	January 28, 1934	

Hazel Virginia Elmore married Hugh Calvin Mize, September 9, 1933, he was born May 21, 1912. Their children are: Robert Elmore Mize, born October 22, 1934, and Hazel Ruth Mize, born May 24, 1937.

Cora Della Johnson married Quint Dagenhardt June 24, 1905, she died February 27 1906.

William Roby Johnson, son of Albert Lee Johnson and Laura Alice Stafford, married Fannie Ola Snyder May 28, 1915, she was a daughter of Robert Marion Snyder and Lillie Mae Metz.

	Born
William Roby Johnson	June 15, 1890
Fannie Ola Snyder	January 17, 1894
Issue:	
Howard Roby	January 6, 1916
Robert Lee	July 18, 1917
Mildred Ola	February 19, 1919
John Porter	February 9, 1921
Albert Thurlow	October 18, 1922
Earl Snyder	June 1, 1925
Frances Corine	August 30, 1927
Raleigh Carlton	October 20, 1931
Shirley Fay	May 10, 1933
Jesse James	November 11, 1935

Howard Roby Johnson, son of William Roby Johnson and Fannie Ola Snyder, married Hallie May Scott, September 4, 1936, she was a daughter of Andrew Jackson Scott and Julia Ann Dove.

	Born
Howard Roby Johnson	January 6, 1916
Hallie May Scott	July 16, 1917
Issue:	
Jo Bett Johnson	July 20, 1937

Mildred Ola Johnson, daughter of William Roby Johnson and Fannie Ola Snyder, married Reavely Eugene Reynolds April 30, 1937, he was a son of Guilford Reynolds and Mary Reynolds.

	Born
Reavely Eugene Reynolds	January 31, 1913
Mildred Ola Johnson	February 19, 1919
Issue:	
Alva Kay Reynolds	July 7, 1938

Hickory, N. C.

Anna Lovina Johnson, daughter of Albert Lee Johnson and Laura Alice Stafford, married Clarence M. Dietz.

	Born
Clarence M. Dietz	December 18, 1883
Anna Lovina Johnson	June 8, 1892
Issue:	
Ethel Lula	February 5, 1915
Thomas Eugene	March 16, 1917
Harold Floyd	January 6, 1919
Adrian Dillion	March 24, 1921
Barbara Nell	February 14, 1923
Zelpha Maxine	September 23, 1927
Sarah Ellen	May 5, 1936

Emma Lamargaret Johnson married A. Dillon Wilson October 19, 1911, he was born about 1882.

2732, 9th Ave. Hickory, N. C.

Floyd Franklin Johnson, son of Albert Lee Johnson and Laura Alice Stafford, married Annie Ellen Wilson.

	Born
Floyd Franklin Johnson	November 1, 1894
Annie Ellen Wilson	May 9, 1895
Issue:	
Arnold Franklin	September 7, 1915
Vivian Ellen	April 30, 1918

Lula Johnson married Lester Frye June 10, 1915, their children are: Slyre L. Frye, born October 2, 1916 and Evelyn Frye, born February 10, 1926.

Curlee Johnson, daughter of Albert Lee Johnson and Laura Alice Stafford, married Ernest A. Yarborough December 24, 1921.

	Born
Ernest A. Yarborough	November 26, 1901
Curlee Johnson	May 26, 1904
Issue:	
Ernest Clay	July 27, 1926
Albert Lee	July 27, 1925
Opal Virginia	April 12 1928
Fay Jean	June 27, 1931
Laura Fern	May 29, 1935

Ivey Albert Johnson, son of Albert Lee Johnson and Laura Alice Stafford, married Polly Estelle Robertson April 29, 1928, she was born July 9, 1909, a daughter of John Robertson and Hester Robertson. They have one child, Joe Tilman Johnson, born May 28, 1928.

Coleen Johnson married Dallas M. Teer, November 14, 1937.

Calvin Socrates Stafford, son of Alford Franklin Stafford and Nancy Lovina Chapman, married Harriet Adaline Miller, daughter of Elijah Miller, March 24, 1888.

	Born	Died
Calvin Socrates (Bud) Stafford	December 9, 1865	
Harriet Adaline Miller	September 30, 1867	
Issue:		
Lovie May	December 13, 1890	
Dillie Pearl	October 3, 1892	
John Robert	May 29, 1895	
William Ransom	December 12, 1897	
Bessie Susanah	September 6. 1902	
Ruby Rachel	November 4, 1907	September 11, 1927

Lovie May Stafford, daughter of Calvin Socrates Stafford and Harriet Adaline Miller, married Daniel Lee King February 6, 1909, he was a son of Joseph and Amanda King.

	Born	Died
Daniel Lee King		
Lovie May Stafford	December 13, 1890	
Issue:		
Willard	November 18, 1910	July 22, 1934
Ellis	March 24, 1913	
Margaret	June 14, 1916	
Irene	October 11, 1918	
Jack	July 12, 1925	

Irene King married Everet Gilbert February 20, 1937, they have one child, Adelia, born April 10, 1938.

Lovie May Stafford's second marriage was to O. V. Sigmon on July 16, 1930.

Dillie Pearl Stafford, daughter of Calvin Socrates Stafford and Harriet Adaline Miller, married Edgar Lawrence Rowe, July 30, 1911, he was a son of Charlie and Belle Seitze Rowe.

	Born
Edgar Lawrence Rowe	
Dillie Pearl Stafford	October 3, 1892
Issue:	
Everette M.	July 22, 1914
Maryland D. E.	August 11, 1917
Mildred G.	May 24, 1920
Charlie Calvin	January 30, 1922
Margie Belle	December 4, 1924
Winnieford	October 23, 1927
Martha Ray	January 1, 1931
Bobbie	March 22, 1933
Joe Billie	December 22, 1935

Everette M. Rowe married Mable Spencer August, 8, 1934.

Maryland D. E. Rowe married Irene Johnson August 7, 1937. Irene was a daughter of P. L. Johnson.

Mildred G. Rowe married Earl Franklin Price July 3, 1937, he was a son of Edgar S. Price.

John Robert Stafford, son of Calvin Socrates Stafford and Harriet Adaline Miller, married Lucy Bumgardner February 12, 1917, she was a daughter of Charlie A. and Rebecca D. Bumgardner.

	Born
John Robert Stafford	May 29, 1895
Lucy Bumgardner	
Issue:	
Louise	July 21, 1918
Inez	July 30, 1920
Viola	October 19, 1923
John Robert Jr.	January 22, 1927
Albert and Elbert (twins)	March 14, 1929

Louise Stafford married Henry Bevier November 27, 1937.

Inez Stafford married Otha Hedge December 18, 1937.

William Ransom Stafford, son of Calvin Socrates Stafford and Harriet Adaline Miller, married Adelaid Cross, April 16, 1927, she was a daughter of William J. Cross. They have two children: William Ran some Jr., born November 7, 1928 and Clara Arline Stafford, born November 3, 1932.

Bessie Susanah Stafford, daughter of Calvin Socrates Stafford, married Andrew A. Rowe December 23, 1922, he was a son of Charlie and Belle Seitze Rowe.

Margaret Emma Stafford, daughter of Alford Franklin Stafford and Nancy Lovina Chapman, married Jacob Goble, son of John Goble.

	Born	Died
Jacob Goble	November 11, 1865	
Margaret Emma Stafford	May 13, 1868	November 20, 1897
Issue:		
Uriah	September 19, 1888	
Luther	December 3, 1890	
Eva Jane	March 1, 1895	February 23, 1937

Uriah Goble married Laura H. Hill. Luther Goble married Wilmer Bean. Eva Jane Goble married B. H. Saywere.

William Elisha Stafford, son of Alford Franklin Stafford and Nancy Lovina Chapman, married Dovie Julia Ann Johnson October 5, 1893, she was a daughter of Albert Johnson.

	Born	Died
William Elisha Stafford	January 29, 1870	August 9, 1907
Dovie Julia Ann Johnson		
Issue:		
Arlie Wilford	October 14, 1894	
Ulysses Burett	October 21, 1896	
Maggie Naomi	May 19, 1898	
James Hillard	September 29, 1899	
Loan (twins)		
Arzona		

Arlie Wilford Stafford married Sarah Rasa Lee Carrigan, January 6, 1920, she was a daughter of David Augustus Carrigan, and Lovina Dagenhardt.

	Born
Arlie Wilford Stafford	October 14, 1894
Sarah Rasa Lee Carrigan	September 22, 1902
Issue:	
Thelma Magdaline	October 11, 1921
Emmit Levi	February 1, 1927
Carl Junior	March 22, 1929
Fred Sherrin	February 5, 1931

Ulysses Burett Stafford married Beulah Elizabeth Bowman, June 17, 1921, she was born June 27, 1899, daughter of Bannie Bowman and Dora Hefner; their children are: Howard Erastus, born August 27, 1923, Alma Christine, October 2, 1925; Mable Sue, born December 30, 1927, Dora Maxine, born April 7, 1930.

Maggie Naomi Stafford married David Wesley Warren October 14, 1914, he was a son of Hugh Warren and Margaret Smith.

	Born	Died
David Wesley Warren	February 5, 1890	January 5, 1929
Maggie Naomi Stafford	May 19, 1898	
Issue:		
Lillian Victoria	September 30. 1915	
Virgie Christine	August 17, 1917	
Valdra Estelle	September 24, 1919	
Lois Etta	September 12, 1921	
Anna Mae	August 26, 1923	
Dorothy Gladys	October 18, 1925	
Dwight Hillard	August 27, 1927	
Rutha Jean	July 22, 1929	

Lillian Victoria Warren married Ernest Deal, son of Sofora Deal, they have one child, Conley Lee Deal, born August 5, 1935.

Virgie Christine Warren married Jackson Carrigan, they have one child, Jimmie Devan Carrigan, born May 9, 1934.

Lois Etta Warren married J. C. Teague, son of Dennis Teague and Maggie Fincannon, they have one child, Brona Faye Teague, born July 5, 1937.

James Hillard Stafford, son of William Elisha Stafford and Dovia Julia Ann Johnson, married Anna Belle Isenhour, daughter of Dallas Isenhour and Emma Ingram.

	Born
James Hillard Stafford	September 29, 1899
Anna Belle Isenhour	April 23, 1902
Issue:	
Anna Lue	December 6, 1921
Clinard Ray	May 31, 1928

Leon Stafford married Perry Jolly, son of Carl Jolly and Minnie Sigmon, their children are: Estelle, Cecil, Ellen, and Ethel Jolly.

Arzona Stafford married Troy Fox, son of Monroe Fox and Josephine Teague, their children are: Mildred, U. L., and Coleen Fox.

Sarah Jane Stafford, daughter of Alford Franklin Stafford and Nancy Lovina Chapman, married John R. Matheson, son of Frank Matheson.

	Born	Died
John R. Matheson	May 12, 1873	December 19, 1909
Sarah Jane Stafford	November 21, 1871	
Issue:		
Dora Emma	January 18, 1895	
Carley Franklin	August 17, 1897	
Arthur	May 30, 1902	
Ollie Belle	May 14, 1904	
John Harvey	May 11, 1907	

Dora Emma Matheson married Lafayette Robinson, son of Ams Robinson, their children are: Ralph, Waymeth, Minral, and Ruth.

Carley Franklin Matheson married Eva Brown.

Arthur Matheson married Louise Coats, they have one child, Shirley Jean Matheson.

Ollie Bell Matheson married Thomas Curry Johnson.

	Born
John Harvey Matheson	May 11, 1907
Blanche Edna Warren	September 7, 1905
Issue:	
Myrtle Sue	January 11, 1927
Helen Marie	July 15, 1931
Doris Coleen	September 19, 1933
Joyce Lee	January 28, 1937

John Harvey Matheson married Blanche Edna Warren, daughter of John Warren and Mary Emma Bowman.

Julius Maxey Stafford, son of Alford Franklin Stafford and Nancy

Lovina Chapman, married Mary Ida Dagenhardt, April 22, 1894. She was a daughter of Peter Dagenhardt and Katherine Freeze.

	Born	Died
Julius Maxey Stafford	May 21, 1874	
Mary Ida Dagenhardt	June 12, 1877	
Issue:		
Clarence Raymond	March 26, 1895	
Nola Lee	March 2, 1898	January 6, 1928
James Leroy	April 6, 1900	
Emo Delia	July 27, 1902	
Luda Katherine	October 4, 1904	
Rebia	June 19, 1907	
Icey Dora	March 23, 1911	
Bertha Mae	February 25, 1913	May 13, 1913
Madaline Euphema	June 7, 1914	
Cletus O'Dell	January 9, 1917	
Garland Ludell	November 30, 1919	
Hilda Aleen	October 8, 1924	

Clarence Raymond Stafford married Ella Shook, daughter of Mark Shook, their children are: May Belle, Earl, Grady, Louise, and Margaret Rachel.

Clarence Raymond Stafford's second marriage was to Mattie Lewis, daughter of Martin Lewis, their children are: R. C., Marvin, and Claudette.

Nola Lee Stafford married Bloom Carlton, they had one child, Elden Carlton.

James Leroy Stafford married Lucy Combs, daughter of Charles Wesley Combs.

	Born
James Leroy Stafford	April 6, 1900
Lucy Combs	September 25, 1903
Issue:	
Bertha Marie	May 24, 1922
Violet Mae	March 31, 1928
Bettie Francis	May 31, 1932

Emo Delia Stafford married Jesse Lewis, their children are: Hazel, Julius, and Helen Ruth.

Luda Kathrine Stafford married Nelson Driver, their children are: Dorothy Katherine, Pauline Lenora, Cletus O'Dell, and Gerald Sue.

Rebia Stafford married Otha Wagoner, they have one child, Charles Maxey.

Icey Dora Stafford married William Jarvis, they have one child, Mary Francis Jarvis.

Madaline Euphema Stafford married Lander Lay, they have two children, Charles Lander Lay, and Carol Jean Lay.

Martha Adaline Stafford, daughter of Alford Franklin Stafford and Nancy Lovina Chapman, married Philo Lail, their children are:

	Born	Died
Sallie Belle	October 3, 1893	August 13, 1930
Edith Mary	September 14, 1896	
Girlie	April 11, 1899	
Rosa Lee	July 1, 1902	
Mary Lue	April 27, 1905	
Rubie Hazel	June 1, 1909	

Sallie Belle married Luther Elmore Austin, their children are: Lillian Naomi, Nellie Edith, Lona Belle, Plato, Howell, and Wade.

Lillian Naomi Austin married Dallas Campbell, their children are: Jerry, and Floyd Minnon Campbell.

Lona Bell Austin married Horace Teague, they have one child, James Horace Teague.

Edith Mary Lail married William Burette McAlpine December 22, 1912, he was a son of Noah Sylvanas McAlpine and Martha Jane Matlock.

	Born
William Burette McAlpine	February 29, 1892
Edith Mary Lail	September 14, 1896
Issue:	
Ada Belle	August 5, 1914
Paul Ulysses	February 28, 1917
Rosa Lavella	June 8, 1918
Mary Sue	April 3, 1922
Martha Evelyn	June 1, 1924
William Harrel	January 17, 1927
Letha Mae	March 8, 1929
Carrel Sylvanas	June 6, 1931
Clinton U. J.	March 17, 1933
Donald Lee	December 8, 1936

Paul Ulysses McAlpine married Mamie Arney, daughter of David Arney, they have one child, Mary Francis McAlpine.

Rosa Lee Lail married Ransom Sylvanas Fox, son of Henry Iverson Fox and Laura Sarah Ann Cline. Their record in on another page.

Mary Lue Lail married Carl Ransom Cline, their record is on another page.

Rubie Hazel Lail married Cleve Waitsel Cline, their record is on another page.

Robert Franklin Stafford, son of Alford Franklin Stafford and Nancy Lovina Chapman, married Mary Lue Little, daughter of Monroe Little and date of marriage April 15, 1903.

	Born	Died
Robert Franklin Stafford	June 22, 1880	
Mary Lue Little	February 23, 1886	
Issue:		
Charley McKinley	November 28, 1903	
Lena Lovina	December 8, 1904	
Floy Estell	January 29, 1907	October 12, 1907
Lula Vera	April 20, 1908	July 22, 1909
Euel Eugene	August 18, 1910	
Therlo	April 7, 1912	
Tassie Lorena	October 26, 1914	

Charley McKinley Stafford married Mae Smith.

Lena Lovina Stafford married Dock Everhardt.

Euel Eugene Stafford married Mary Moore.

Tassie Lorena Stafford married a Miss Johnson

Mary Elizabeth Lovina Stafford married George Walter Thompson. Their children are: Robert Thurston Thompson, born December 20, 1912; Melvina Thompson, born October 15, 1914.

Robert Thurston Thompson married Maxione Bowman, born December 11, 1912, she was a daughter of Charles Bowman.

Melvina Thompson married Willie Adams Warren, their record is on another page.

John Richard Stafford, son of Alford M. Stafford and Martha Elizabeth Foster, married Cena Lunsford, daughter of Nimrod Lunsford, Sr., and Rebecca Foster.

	Born	Died
John Richard Stafford	November 29, 1819	September 15, 1888
Cena Lunsford	August 20, 1919	November 5, 1898
Issue:		
Martha Ann	April 1, 1842	
Rebecca Caroline	May 14, 1844	
Cynthia Adaline	May 16, 1846	June 4, 1918
Celia Evaline	January 12, 1848	September 5, 1901
William Washington	January 1, 1851	February 28, 1906
Mary Moris	January 19, 1853	
Annis S.	March 29, 1855	
John Wallace	January 22, 1857	March 27, 1923
James Lawson	January 19, 1859	June 1905

We do not know the dates of deaths of Martha Ann, Rebecca Caroline, and Annis S. Stafford, but they all died young and were buried in unmarked graves. Neither of them married and left no descendants.

Cynthia Adaline Stafford, daughter of John Richard Stafford and Cena Lunsford, married Richard (Dick) Oliver, they had one child. Victoria Elizabeth, who married George W. Stafford, son of Isaac A. Stafford and Linnie Bowman: Their Genealogy is recorded on another page.

Celia Eveline Stafford, daughter of John Richard Stafford and Cena Lunsford, married Eli Davidson Deal son of George Deal. Their genealogy is recorded on another page.

William Washington Stafford. son of John Richard Stafford and Cena Lunsford, married Eliza A. C. Reese, daughter of Franklin Barsey Reese and Linnie M. Deal, daughter of William Deal, Jr., and Mary Herman.

	Born	Died
William Washington Stafford	January 1. 1851	February 28, 1906
Eliza A. Camilia Reese	September 27.1848	December 3, 1896
Issue:		
John A.	August 16. 1869	July 20, 1896
Harriet Dee	June 9 1871	September 19, 1896
Mary Magdaline	June 16. 1873	
Tyburtus	April 14, 1875	
Lelia Jane		April 11. 1903
Lola Leorance	June 7, 1883	February 25. 1931
Margaret Manervia	December 18, 1888	July 3, 1914
Jacob Luther	July 29, 1892	

John A Stafford, son of William Washington Stafford and Eliza L. Reese, married Sarah Emerline Stafford, daughter of Isaac A. Stafford and Linnie Bowman. They had one child Lloyd, who married Amanda Smith, daughter of Samuel Smith and Vandaline Icenhour Smith. Lloyd's parents died when he was only a child, and he was raised by his uncle Alford Monroe Stafford, a brother of his mother. Date of marriage March 31, 1915.

	Born
Lloyd Alford Stafford	March 3, 1895
Amanda Smith	September 11, 1896
Issue:	
Lois Allene	July 8, 1920
Sarah Vivian	October 27, 1921
Salina Phyllis	October 17, 1925
Hilda Jean	September 15, 1932

Harriet Dee Stafford, daughter of William Washington Stafford and Eliza L. Reese, married Christy Leroy Stafford, son of Isaac A. Stafford and Linnie Bowman. Their genealogy is given on another page.

Mary Magdaline Stafford, daughter of William Washington Stafford and Eliza L. Reese, married William M. Fox.

	Born
William M. Fox	December 3, 1863
Mary Magdaline Stafford	June 16, 1873
Issue:	
Essie Margarette	July 4, 1900
Johnie Franklin	July 30, 1904
Euil Lou	May 21, 1908
Jacob Crowson	October 3, 1910

Sippie Leroy Stafford, son of Alford Monroe Stafford and Mary Magdaline Stafford, married Vera Cula Rufty, daughter of Robert Rufty, date of marriage November 24, 1914.

	Born
Sippie Leroy Stafford	February 15, 1890
Vera Cula Rufty	April 3, 1897
Issue:	
Willie Alford	May 21, 1916
Louise Hattie	May 26, 1918
Gilbert Carl	February 22, 1920
Rubie Pauline	October 19, 1921
Parks Ray	May 14, 1924
Lee Roy	June 30, 1926
Robert Hansel	February 7, 1928
Betty Jean	February 1, 1930
Tammie Ransom	September 23, 1932
Jimmie Rodger	October 15, 1934
Lonnie Rea	September 18, 1937

Willie Alford Stafford, son of Sippie Leroy Stafford and Vera Cula Rufty, married Cordie Mae Gant, daughter of Nomi Gantt. Date of marriage April 3, 1937. They have one child Kenneth Leroy, born December 7, 1937.

Taylorsville, N. C.

Essie Margarette Fox, daughter of William M. Fox and Mary Magdaline Stafford, married Charlie Herbert Jolly, January 23, 1922.

	Born
Charles Herbert Jolly	June 1, 1901
Essie Margarette Fox	July 4, 1900
Issue:	
Please William Jolly	June 29, 1923

Johnnie Franklin Fox, son of William M. Fox and Mary Magdaline Stafford, married Elsie Nola Bowman. Their children are: William Garfield and Jenna Sue.

Jacob Crowson Fox, son of William M. Fox and Mary Magdaline Stafford, married Berlie Fincannon.

Euil Lou Fox, daughter of William M. Fox and Mary Magdaline Stafford, married Quez Lafayette Hefner, son of James Hefner.

	Born
Quez Lafayette Hefner	March 24, 1913
Euil Lou Fox	May 21, 1908
Issue:	
Loretta Madgeline	December 24, 1931
Billie Lafayette	May 28, 1934
Harrel William	November 29, 1936

Tyburtus Stafford, son of William Washington Stafford and Eliza A. C. Reese, married Alice Mathis; daughter of Cain Mathis.

	Born
Tyburtus Stafford	April 14, 1875
Alice Mathis	
Issue:	
Bessie	December 20, 1899
Carrie Edna	May 1, 1902
Cordia Luella	December 16, 1904
Pearl Elizabeth	October 26, 1908
Lillie Christine	February 7, 1911
Luther Jacob	January 4, 1914
Emer Marie	September 25, 1917
Liza Jane	June 12, 1920

Bessie Stafford, daughter of Tyburtus Stafford and Alice Mathis married Ransom Little, July 5, 1919.

	Born
Ransom Butler Little	November 9, 1899
Bessie Stafford Little	December 20, 1899
Issue:	
Herman Cartha	August 25, 1919
Bessie Louise	March 9, 1922
Ollie Izora	September 12, 1924
Everette Ransom	August 14, 1927
Troy Burton	April 23, 1930
Franklin Luther	October 11, 1933
Mary Alice	January 23, 1936

Carrie Edna Stafford, daughter of Tyburtus Stafford and Alice Mathis, married Homer H. Hafer, February 26, 1920.

	Birth
Homer H. Hafer	February
Carrie Edna Stafford	May 1, 1902
Issue:	
Lucille Irene	November 20, 1921
Gertrude Eloise	July 9, 1924
John Poley	June 11, 1935

Cordia Luella Stafford, daughter of Tyburtus Stafford and Alice Mathis, married Dock Jolly, February 26, 1920.

	Born	Died
Dock Jolly	December 4, 1896	
Cordia Luella Stafford	December 16, 1904	July 28, 1922
Issue:		
Fred Everette	November 30, 1921	

Pearl Elizabeth Stafford, daughter of Tyburtus Stafford and Alice Mathis, married Edgar Roscoe Goble, March 12, 1927.

	Born	Died
Edgar Roscoe Goble	January 11, 1906	
Pearl Elizabeth Stafford	October 26, 1908	
Issue:		
Ray Junior	January 28, 1928	May 17, 1930
Della Mae	November 28, 1930	
Everet Roscoe	December 28, 1931	
Ruth Marie	March 18, 1934	
Liza Alice	March 28, 1936	

Lillie Christine Stafford, daughter of Tyburtus Stafford and Alice Mathis, married James Allen Houston, May 25, 1929.

	Born
James Allen Houston	April 9, 1911
Lillie Christine Stafford	February 7, 1911
Issue:	
Cathrine Irene	March 12, 1930
James Eugene	December 28, 1928
Emmer Alice	October 22, 1934

Luther Jacob Stafford, son of Tyburtus Stafford and Alice Mathis, married Annie Mae Smith, born March 26, 1920. Date of marriage August 10, 1936.

Emer Marie Stafford, daughter of Tyburtus Stafford and Alice Mathis, married Oren Ray Kanipe, April 24, 1936.

	Born
Oren Ray Kanipe	May 23, 1915
Emer Marie Stafford	September 25, 1917
Issue:	
Betty Gene Kanipe	March 29, 1936

Liza Jane Stafford, daughter of Tyburtus Stafford and Alice Mathis married John D. Houston, March 30, 1937.

	Born
John D. Houston	February 13, 1919
Liza Jane Stafford	June 12, 1920
Issue:	
Daniel Luther Houston	August 11, 1936

Taylorsville, N. C. Rt. 1.

Jacob Luther Stafford, son of William Washington Stafford and Eliza A. Camilia Reese, married Mary Ethel Hammer, daughter of James Leroy Hammer and Annis Ebeline Stafford, who was a daughter of Isaac A. Stafford and Linnie Bowman.

	Born
Jacob Luther Stafford	July 29, 1892
Mary Ethel Hammer	July 16, 1897
Issue:	
James William	December 20, 1916
Kermit Leroy	May 24, 1919
Marvin Conley	July 24, 1921
Ray Aaron	September 7, 1923
Edith Mary Lue	October 15, 1925
Lillie Mae	October 30, 1927
Lucy Belle	August 24, 1930

John Carlie Stafford, born September 9, 1902, son of Lola Leorance Stafford and James Wallace Icenhour, married Pearl Blanche Frye, daughter of Alonzo Lafayette Frye and Lundie Minervia Lail.

Tomie Ernest Stafford, born September 18, 1907, son of Christy Leroy Stafford and Lola Leorance Stafford, married Lillian Iola Gantt, born November 4, 1912, she was a daughter of Nomi Gantt. Their children are: David Eugene Stafford, born September 17, 1929, and Sue Ella Stafford, born May 8, 1934.

Berlie Emanuel Stafford, born October 9, 1911, son of Christy Leroy Stafford and Lola Leorance Stafford.

James Cletus Stafford, born April 16, 1914, son of Lola Leorance Stafford and Wesley Warren, married Marie Fisher.

Margaret Minervia Stafford, daughter of William Washington Stafford and Eliza A. Camilia Reese married David Wesley Warren April 15, 1909. He was a son of Hugh Warren.

	Born	Died
David Wesley Warren	February 5, 1890	January 5, 1929
Margaret Minervia Stafford	December 18, 1888	July 3, 1914

They had one child, Willie Adam Warren who married Melvina Thompson April 1, 1933, daughter of George Walter Thompson and Mary Elizabeth Lovina Stafford.

	Born
Willie Adam Warren	December 27, 1911
Melvina Thompson	October 15, 1914
Issue:	
Ruby Jerolyn	January 22, 1934
Linda Gay	December 11, 1936

Mary Moris Stafford, daughter of John Richard Stafford and Cena Lunsford, married on January 10, 1875 John Daniel Icenhour by Davault Little, Esq., witnessed by Butier Little and Leroy Lowrance.

	Born	Died
John Daniel Icenhour	June 1, 1853	December 19, 1931
Mary Moris Stafford	January 19, 1853	
Issue:		
Oscar Leroy	July 1, 1876	
William Washington	October 30, 1878	
Tina Moris	September 6, 1880	
James Wallace	September 18, 1882	
Clinton Monroe	March 12, 1885	
Toy Waitsel	March 30, 1889	

Oscar Leroy Icenhour, son of John Daniel Icenhour and Mary Moris Stafford Icenhour, married Candas Menervia Icenhour, daughter of Emanuel Icenhour and Ellenora Bowman Icenhour, daughter of Paul Bowman, who was a son of Samuel Bowman and Susan Deal, who was a daughter of William Deal, 1st, and Susannah Icard.

	Born
Oscar Leroy Icenhour	July 1, 1876
Candas Menervia Icenhour	December 31, 1874
Issue:	
Holland Leroy Icenhour	April 10, 1898
Mary Hannah	May 31, 1901
Hessie Magdaline	March 26, 1906
Cynthia Susan	October 14, 1908
Vada Lucy Eva	January 1, 1911
Lute John Hinchie	January 25, 1913

Holland Leroy Icenhour, son of Oscar Leroy Icenhour and Candas Menervia Icenhour, married Mrs. Essie Lurette Mathes Hedrick, February 12, 1927, she was the widow of David Ray Hedrick, and daughter of Noah Mathes and Ollie Travis. The wedding ceremony was performed by Rev. R. M. Stafford at the home of Jasper Hall Stafford, in Hickory township, Catawba County, N. C. Witnessed by A. J. Bevard, Virgir Icenhour, Linnie Christine Hedrick and C. M. Bowman.

	Born
Holland Leroy Johnson	April 10, 1898
Essie Lurette Mathes Hedrick	
Issue:	
James Edward	January 25, 1928
Bonnie Marie	June 18, 1930
Louise Marjorie	June 11, 1932
Barbara Ann	December 1, 1934

Mary Hannah Icenhour, daughter of Oscar Leroy Icenhour and Candas Menervia Icenhour married on December 22, 1919 Perry Lee Hefner, son of John Hefner, by Rufus Cobb, Esq., witnessed by Ira A.

Mitchell, Robert Cobb and Betty Cobb, at Taylorsville, Alexander county, N. C.

	Born	Died
Children:		
Elsie Jane	October 11, 1920	
Mary Viola	September 21, 1921	
Pearly Carlton	December 22, 1923	
Cozby Juanita	June 4, 1926	
Leo Okeefe	June 28, 1928	
Dorothy Suse Manervia	October 6, 1930	
Sylvia Ney	January 22, 1933	
Johnny Rose	June 10, 1935	

Hessie Magdaline Icenhour married Charley Morrow Cline, their record is on another page.

Cynthia Susan Icenhour, daughter of Oscar Leroy and Candas Menervia Isenhour, married Cara L. Bowman, son of Foy D. Bowman, who was a son of Logan Bowman. Married on March 27, 1928 by G. W. Sherrill, Esq., in Catawba County, witnessed by Perry Hefner, Holland and Vada Icenhour.

	Born
Cara L. Bowman	
Cynthia Susan Icenhour	October 14, 1908
Issue:	
Kelton McKey	May, 1931
Garein Leroy	February 25, 1935

Vada Lucy Eva Icenhour, daughter of Oscar Leroy Icenhour and Candas Menervia Icenhour, married on August 27, 1930 Garland Leroy Smith, son of Chester A. Smith and Eva Cline, who was a daughter of Waitsel Cline, who was a son of Elijah Cline and Laura L. Deal, who was a daughter of George Deal and Sarah Rader. The marriage ceremony was performed by Rev. G. P. Drum, in the Court House at Newton, N. C., witnessed by Ralph T. Price and Lute Icenhour.

	Born
Garland Leroy Smith	
Vada Lucy Eva Icenhour	January 1, 1911
Issue:	
Marsheline Lovina	March 24, 1931
Velma Blondell	April 5, 1933
Juanita Manervia	January 1, 1936

Lute John Hinchie Icenhour, son of Oscar Leroy and Candas Menervia Icenhour, married Alma Beatrice McNeely, daughter of Hattie McNeely on March 11, 1933, in York County, S. C., by E. Gettys Mevins, Judge of Probate.

	Born
Lute John Hinchie Icenhour	January 25, 1913
Alma Beatrice McNeely	
Issue:	
Ralph Leroy	August 4, 1933
Helen Blondell	January 25, 1935

William Washington Icenhour, son of John Daniel Icenhour and Mary Moris Stafford, first married Roxanna Elizabeth Deal, daughter of Eli Davidson Deal and Celia Evaline Stafford Deal, this record is on another page. His second marriage on August 17, 1918 was to Nora Cathrine Benfield, daughter of Pinkney Benfield.

	Born
William Washington Icenhour	October 30, 1878
Nora Cathrine Benfield	September 13, 1896
Issue:	
William Alva	June 7, 1919
Mary Aileen	August 2, 1920
Bertie Rebecca	January 21, 1922
Harold Sloan	July 18, 1923
Myrtle Sue	May 22, 1927

Tina Moris Icenhour, daughter of John Daniel Icenhour and Mary Moris Stafford Icenhour, married Joshua Pope.

	Born
Joshua Pope	March 27, 1881
Tina Moris Icenhour	September 6, 1880
Issue:	
Edith	July 10, 1903
Lude Estella Elizabeth	June 4, 1904
Dessie	December 19, 1907
Beatrice	February 5, 1911

Edith Pope married Lester Fox, son of Monroe Fox, their children are:

	Born
Eugene	March 6, 1920
Mozelle	August 27, 1922
Arcola	September 20, 1924
Fred	November 4, 1926
Hall Monroe	May 5, 1929
Tommie Ransom	February 17, 1932

Lude Estella Elizabeth Pope married Avery Javan Stafford, their record in on another page.

Dessie Pope, daughter of Joshua Pope and Tina Moris Icenhour Pope, married Glenn Icenhour. Their children are:

	Born
Atwell Euelisis	December 29, 1922
Odell William	August 23, 1924
Dewey Joshua	April 29, 1926
V. L. Roe	June 15, 1928
Junior Floyd	September 13, 1930
Glenn Teddie	August 31, 1932

Beatrice Pope, daughter of Joshua Pope and Tina Moris Icenhour Pope married Perry Bentley, they had issue of:

	Born
Frank Julius	February 17, 1930
Foy Lockie	January 24, 1933

Parks Garland Icenhour, son of Tina Moris Icenhour and Christie Leroy Stafford, married Abelia Dare Morrison, daughter of Mrs. M. E.

Morrison of Stony Point, N. C. Date of marriage, August 11, 1920.

	Born
Parks Garland Icenhour	August 31, 1900
Abelia Dare Morrison	December 14, 1901
Issue:	
Parks Hal	October 14, 1921
James Otis	July 31, 1923
Claut Tuttle	January 19, 1926
Doris Mae	June 20, 1928
Max Philip	February 2, 1931
Wayne Franklin	November 16, 1932

Chase City, Va

James Wallace Icenhour, son of John Daniel Icenhour and Mary Moris Stafford Icenhour, married Mamie Hessie Watson, daughter of Mrs Roxanna Watson. Date of marriage, March 9, 1907.

	Born	Died
James Wallace Icenhour	September 18, 1882	
Mamie Hessie Watson	December 4, 1886	
Issue:		
James Worley	September 12, 1908	
Bonnard Monroe	October 31, 1909	April 17, 1925
Mary Fleta	December 10, 1911	
Burbet Daniel	December 10, 1912	
Jasper Holland	September 3, 1914	
Crowson Lynwood	October 30, 1919	
Samuel	April 14, 1920	
Betty Agnes	November 29, 1924	

James Worley Icenhour, son of James Wallace Icenhour and Mamie Hessie Watson, married Virgie Mable Icenhour, daughter of William Washington Icenhour and Roxanna Elizabeth Deal, who was a daughter of Eli Davidson Deal and Celia Evelne Stafford Deal. Married December 10, 1927.

	Born
James Worley Icenhour	September 12, 1908
Virgie Mable Icenhour	January 9, 1907
Issue:	
James Billy	September 2, 1928
Mable Eva	September 16, 1929
Dorothy Ray	February 20, 1932
Wallace Leroy	February 10, 1937

Lives in Chase City, Va.

Mary Fleta Icenhour, daughter of James Wallace Icenhour and Mamie Hessie Watson, married Douglas Rex Carter, who was born April 6, 1900, date of marriage, December 29, 1934.

Clinton Monroe Icenhour, son of John Daniel Icenhour and Mary Moris Stafford Icenhour, married on March 25, 1905 Laura Icenhour Dagenhardt, widow of Julius Dagenhardt, and daughter of Emanuel Icenhour and Hannah Bowman, who was a daughter of Paul Bowman, son of Samuel Bowman, and Susan Deal, who was a daughter of

William Deal, the Emigrant and Susannah Icard.

	Born
Clinton Monroe Icenhour	March 12, 1885
Laura Icenhour	March 27, 1880
Issue:	
Nola Elsie	June 3, 1906
Daniel Emanuel	March 25, 1909
Monroe	December 21, 1911
May Emo	June 26, 1915
Ida Leon	November 18, 1917
Mabel Maud	February 26, 1919
Omelia	June 22, 1921

Nola Elsie Icenhour, daughter of Clinton Monroe Icenhour and Laura Icenhour, married Clerge George Wilson, son of Robert William Wilson.

	Born
Clerge George Wilson	July 2, 1902
Nola Elsie Icenhour	June 3, 1906
Issue:	
Helen Martha	January 5, 1929
Doris Marie	May 13, 1931
Laura Jean	April 19, 1935

Daniel Emanuel Icenhour, son of Clinton Monroe Icenhour and Laura Icenhour, married Minnie Belle Saterwhite, daughter of J. Charlie Saterwhite, on November 6, 1936.

Monroe Icenhour, son of Clinton Monroe Icenhour and Laura Icenhour, married Lillian Walker, their children are: Lewis Clinton and Bettie Sue.

May Emo Icenhour, daughter of Clinton Monroe Icenhour and Laura Icenhour, married Mack Morrow.

Ida Leon Icenhour, daughter of Clinton Monroe Icenhour and Laura Icenhour, married Woodrow Wood, they had one child, Jimmie.

Mable Maud Icenhour, daughter of Clinton Monroe Icenhour and Laura Icenhour, married Eugene Beard, they had one child, Donald Eugene.

Omelia Icenhour, daughter of Clinton Monroe Icenhour and Laura Icenhour, married Clarence McCloud, they had one child, Larry.

Toy Waitsel Icenhour, son of John Daniel Icenhour and Mary Moris Stafford Icenhour, married Minnie R. Fox, daughter of William Fox. Date of marriage, February 10, 1912.

	Born
Toy Waitsel Icenhour	March 30, 1889
Minnie R. Fox	February 25, 1890
Issue:	
M. Christine	December 6, 1912
Horace W	March 25, 1914
L. Marie	September 6, 1917
M. Lindsay	April 8, 1920
Paul C.	January 29, 1922
H. Cathern	January 11, 1924
Francis Martelia	January 3, 1926
Toy Waitsel, Jr.	February 25,1928
Betty Jean	June 11, 1931
Franklin D.	December 22, 1933

M. Christine Icenhour, daughter of Toy Waitsel Icenhour and Minnie R. Fox, married Oliver Lail, son of Jefferson Lail, on December 24, 1931.

	Born
Oliver Lail	
M. Christine Icenhour	December 6, 1912
Issue:	
Sue	November 5, 1932
Ruth	August 16, 1935
Jack Lewis	March 30, 1937

Horace W. Icenhour, son of Toy Waitsel Icenhour and Minnie R. Fox, married Ola Eller, daughter of Lee Eller of West Jefferson, N. C., on February 18, 1935.

L. Marie Icenhour, daughter of Toy Waitsel Icenhour and Minnie R. Fox, married Burley Crouch, in 1936.

John Wallace Stafford, son of John Richard Stafford and Cena Lunsford, married Genela Lovina Reese, daughter of Franklin Barsey Reese and Linnie Deal, who was a daughter of William Deal 2nd, and Mary Herman.

	Born	Died
John Wallace Stafford	January 22, 1857	March 27, 1923
Genela Lovina Reese	July 9, 1860	May 19, 1917
Issue:		
Laura Josephine	January 26, 1881	
Cynthia Ella	December 2, 1882	
Pearlie Mahalie	August 11, 1884	March 16, 1903
Francis Bertha	April 5, 1887	
Lawrence Erastus	July 2, 1889	
Cena Mao	December 21, 1890	March 11, 1917
Nora Eliza	April 18, 1894	May 21, 1916
Jason Lee	August 26, 1896	July 17, 1927
Lucy Manervia	September 2, 1903	June 23, 1928

Laura Josephine Stafford, daughter of John Wallace Stafford and Genela Lovina Reese, married Julius Lee Johnson November 25, 1900, he was a son of Lee Johnson.

	Born	Died
Julius Lee Johnson		
Laura Josephine Stafford	January 26, 1881	
Issue:		
Roscoe Erastus	September 29, 1902	
James Wallace	February 27, 1905	
Albert Lee	June 28, 1909	June 6, 1911
Mildred B.	March 27, 1911	October 10, 1912
Luther Odell	December 15, 1912	March 27, 1919
Betty Louise	June 30, 1914	February 15, 1916
Lizzie Carolotta	April 2, 1906	

Roscoe Erastus Johnson, son of Julius Lee Johnson and Laura Josephine Stafford, married Carrie Winkler July 31, 1921, they had two children: Louise born July 22, 1922 and Nadine born October 1, 1924.

James Wallace Johnson, son of Julius Lee Johnson and Laura Josephine Stafford, married Marie Ammons on October 20, 1928.

Lizzie Carolotta Johnson, daughter of Julius Lee Johnson and Laura Josephine Stafford, married George Newton Ruff December 24, 1924. He was born December 1, 1903.

Cynthia Ella Stafford, daughter of John Wallace Stafford and Genela Lovina Reese, married George Roby Payne, March 3, 1901; he was a son of James Payne and Mary Martin. James Payne was a son of Willis Payne and Lucinda Combs.

	Born	Died
George Roby Payne	January 31, 1879	
Cynthia Ella Stafford	December 2, 1882	
Issue:		
Edna Cleo Payne	August 4, 1903	
Oral C.	July 28, 1905	
Carrie Mae	February 9, 1907	
Bertie B.	April 26, 1909	
Hattie Pearl	June 15, 1911	
Elmer Lee	August 24, 1914	February 9, 1937
Mary G.	November 16, 1917	

Edna Cleo Payne, daughter of George Roby Payne and Cynthia Ella Stafford, married Robert Albert Johnson October 18, 1921.

	Born	Died
Robert Albert Johnson	April 11, 1896	October 7, 1934
Edna Cleo Payne	August 4, 1903	
Issue:		
Mildred Sue	September 10, 1921	January 15, 1922

Oral C. Payne, daughter of George Roby Payne and Cynthia Ella Stafford, married Lloyd Leo Gantt March 31, 1923.

	Born
Lloyd Leo Gantt	May 18, 1903
Oral C. Payne	July 28, 1905
Issue:	
Margaret Lena Gantt	August 16, 1923
Hazel Alberta	August 16, 1932

Carrie Mae Payne, daughter of George Roby Payne and Cynthia Ella Stafford married Rance Carl Miller February 16, 1924.

	Born
Rance Carl Miller	February 10, 1901
Carrie Mae Payne	February 9, 1907
Issue:	
Nellie Marie	January 22, 1924
Cynthia Lucille	November 28, 1926
Mabel Luella	April 13, 1934

Bertie B. Payne, daughter of George Roby Payne and Cynthia Ella Stafford, married Wartha L. Christopher September 24, 1928.

	Born
Wartha L. Christopher	May 6, 1909
Bertie B. Payne	April 26, 1909
Issue:	
Dortha Louise	April 12, 1930
Harold Lee	August 23, 1933

Hattie Pearl Payne, daughter of George Roby Payne and Cynthia Ella Stafford married Harry N. Overcash December 24, 1932.

	Born
Harry N. Overcash	October 23, 1911
Hattie Pearl Payne	June 15, 1911
Issue:	
Donald Abraham	February 28, 1934

Elmer Lee Payne, son of George Roby Payne and Cynthia Ella Stafford, married Mary M. Honeycutt December 24, 1932. She was born July 22, 1915. They had one child, Doris Ann born January 25, 1936.

Mary G. Payne, daughter of George Roby Payne and Cynthia Ella Staffor , married Charlie Norton December 31, 1934. He was born September 27, 1915.

Effie Stafford, daughter of Pearlie Mahalie Stafford and Everet Johnson, married Benjamin Franklin Combs, son of George Combs.

	Born	Died
Benjamin Franklin Combs	December 16, 1899	
Effie Stafford	May 14, 1903	January 3, 1932
Issue:		
Sybel Mahala	April 20, 1922	
Franklin Eugene	May 21, 1924	

Francis Bertha Stafford, daughter of John Wallace Stafford and Genela Lovina Reese, married W. G. Teague, July 30, 1907.

	Born	Died
W. G. Teague	July 30, 1888	
Francis Bertha Stafford	April 5, 1887	
Issue:		
Emo J.	April 3, 1908	
Inez G.	July 14, 1909	April 30, 1911
Marlowe W.	September 9, 1912	
Vera A.	March 6, 1916	
Henry L.	November 10, 1918	
Paul F.	July 16, 1921	
Naomi J.	July 15, 1923	

Emo J. Teague, daughter of W. G. Teague and Francis Bertha Stafford, married Thomas H. Wherry, September 13, 1931.

Marlowe W. Teague, son of W. G. Teague and Francis Bertha Stafford, married Mae Swicegood, August 30, 1935. They had one child, Sandra Gail Teague, born August 24, 1937.

Vera A. Teague, daughter of W. G. Teague and Francis Bertha Stafford, married Clyde C. Hurst, December, 21, 1931. Their children: William W. Hurst, born December 10, 1932; Annie Powell Hurst, born February 3, 1936.

Lawrence Erastus Stafford, son of John Wallace Stafford and Genela Lovina Reese, married Jessie Watson.

	Born
Lawrence Erastus Stafford	July 2, 1889
Jessie Watson	
Issue:	
Dewey Elmer	June 25, 1909
Vance F.	May 5, 1912
Ray W.	June 1, 1915
Fred Wallace	August 25, 1917
Almo B.	May 7, 1920

Dewey Elmer Stafford, son of Lawrence Erastus Stafford, married on December 22, 1929 Blanche Elizabeth Stafford, daughter of Perry Stafford and Lottie Fox.

	Born
Dewey Elmer Stafford	June 25, 1909
Blanche Elizabeth Stafford	
Issue:	
Bettie Sue	September 26, 1930
Claude Williams	October 24, 1933
Hilda May	October 17, 1935

Cena Mae Stafford, daughter of John Wallace Stafford and Genela Lovina Reese, married Herbert Luther Mays, son of Freman Mays, March 5, 1907.

	Born	Died
Herbert Luther Mays	December 29, 1888	
Cena Mae Stafford	December 21, 1890	February 11, 1917
Issue:		
Emma Leora	November 29, 1907	December 14, 1907
Nora Viola	March 24, 1909	
Cletus Clifton	July 25, 1911	
Meda Cathelena	April 8, 1913	
Vela Genela	February 13, 1915	

Nora Viola Mays, daughter of Cena Mae Stafford and Herbert Luther Mays, married F. Wade Yow, June 29, 1925.

	Born	Died
F. Wade Yow		August 6, 1932
Nora Viola Mays	March 24, 1909	
Issue:		
Wade Donald	September 18, 1926	
William Thomas	November 1, 1928	
Billie Mae Elizabeth	May 25, 1930	
Nora Jeanette	March 30, 1932	

Nora Viola Mays Yow's second marriage on March 7, 1936 was to Don R. Marshall they have one child: Geraldine Thyphena, born June 29, 1937.

Meda Cathelena Mays, daughter of Herbert Luther Mays and Cena Mae Stafford, married John Wesley Rainey, August 22, 1931, he was born February 28, 1891. Their children are: Francis Jacquelean Rainey, born September 20, 1930, Charles Gary Rainey, born February 2, 1934. Lynne Dean Rainey, born January 31, 1937, died August 22, 1937.

Jason Lee Stafford, son of Wallace Stafford and Genela Lovina Reese, who was a daughter of Franklin Barsey Reese and Linnie M. Deal, who was a daughter of William Deal, who was a son of William Deal, 1st, married Ila Ethel Fox, daughter of Henry I. Fox and Sarah Cline, daughter of Elijah Cline and Laura L. Deal, who was a daughter of George Deal, who was a son of William Deal 2nd., who was a son of William Deal 1st. Married April 20, 1919.

	Born	Died
Jason Lee Stafford	August 26, 1896	July 17, 1927
Ila Ethel Fox	June 6, 1900	
Issue:		
Chancy Arveta	April 27, 1921	
Geneva Emmo	July 4, 1926	

Lucy Manervia Stafford, daughter of John Wallace Stafford and Genela Lovina Reese, married Joe Hight.

Fred Wallace Stafford, son of Lawrence Erastus Stafford and Jessie Watson, married Iva Lee Teague, daughter of Ed F. Teague and Mary Teague.

James Lawson Stafford, son of John Stafford and Cena Lunsford married Amanda Elizabeth Teague, daughter of Captain Robert Teague.

	Born	Died
James Lawson Stafford	January 19, 1859	June 1905
Amanda Elizabeth Teague	March 26, 1859	September 1923
Issue:		
John Robert	September 22, 1885	
Cena Mahallie	May 17, 1887	1932
Seth	June 1, 1890	
Sanford	June 30, 1891	February 22, 1939
Mittie Adaline	June 22, 1893	1919
Dollie	October 9, 1895	

John Robert married Mamie Browning, they had no children.

Cena Mahallie married Hose Mecimore, their children, Viola, Pauline, Marshall, Adam.

Seth Stafford, son of James Lawson Stafford and Amanda Elizabeth Teague, married Hester Mae Sigmon, April 8, 1914, she is a daughter of Eli Pinckney Sigmon and Theodocia Blackley.

	Born
Seth Stafford	June 1, 1890
Hester Mae Sigmon	February 16, 1895
Issue:	
Charles Waters	January 16, 1915
Dorothy Inez	May 11, 1916
Ray Winford	April 9, 1919
Thelma Louise	December 18, 1921
Mary Frances	December 1, 1927

Sanford Stafford, son of James Lawson Stafford, married Dora Flowers, they have one child, Hazel Stafford.

Mittie Adaline married Clive Punch, their children are: James and Gertrude.

Millard Filmore Hurt, Jr., son of Millard Filmore Hurt, Sr., married Dollie Stafford, daughter of James Lawson Stafford and Manda Elizabeth Teague on December 24, 1912.

	Born
Millard Filmore Hurt	May 2, 1894
Dollie Stafford	October 9, 1895
Issue:	
Fred Robert	April 29, 1915
Ruth Elizabeth	August 21, 1917
Lawrence Franklin	September 19, 1921
Roy Lawson	December 29, 1923
Helen Colene	May 23, 1927
Ruby Yvonne	April 23, 1931
Shirley Dean	August 13, 1933
Millard Filmore III	September 17, 1935

Fred Robert Hurt, son of Millard Filmore Hurt and Dollie Stafford, married Coleen Huffman, daughter of R. Baxter Huffman and Maggie Ethel Cloninger. They have one child, Reginald Bonnard Hurt.

Isaac A. Stafford, son of Alford M. Stafford and Mary Elizabeth Foster, married Sarah Stirewalt, daughter of John Stirewalt. Two children were born to this union.

	Born	Died
Laura Matilda	May 30, 1856	October 14, 1938
Franklin Lafayette	January 18, 1858	

Laura Matilda never married. Franklin Lafayette married Letha Gryder; to this union two children were born: Bessie and Kerley. Kerley Stafford married Virgie Brown, they had two children, Torrence and Gaither. Torrence Stafford married Edith Reed, they have one child, Jean.

Isaac A. Stafford's second marriage was to Linnie Bowman, daughter of George Bowman, a descendant of George Bowman, 1st.

	Born	Died
Isaac A. Stafford	February 19, 1824	December 9, 1902
Linnie Bowman	September 30, 1833	August 15, 1896
Issue:		
Alford Monroe	June 13, 1861	January 29, 1939
George Washington	April 15, 1863	
Cynthia Anna	March 9, 1866	
Annis Eveline	February 3, 1868	
Sarah Emerline	April 6, 1870	
Christy Leroy	March 28, 1872	

Alford Monroe Stafford, son of Isaac Stafford married Hattie Poovey, they had no children.

George W. Stafford, son of Isaac A. Stafford, married Victoria Elizabeth Oliver, daughter of Richard (Dick) Oliver and Cynthia Adaline Stafford, who was a daughter of John Richard Stafford and Cena Lunsford.

	Born	Died
George W. Stafford	April 16, 1863	
Victoria Elizabeth Oliver	November 1872	
Issue:		
Horace Vance	February 6, 1890	December 1918
Jasper Hall	November 29, 1891	
Washington Erastus	November 9, 1895	
Isaac Avery	September 25, 1898	
Asa Ralph	March 25, 1899	
Kerby Chase	June 27, 1901	
Merlie Susannah	July 8, 1903	
Lula Adaline	July 10, 1905	December 1920

Horace Vance Stafford married Ada Huffman, daughter of Joshua Huffman and Etta Bowman. They had two children, Nola and May Belle.

Jasper Hall married Vergie Starnes.

	Born
Jasper Hall Stafford	November 29, 1891
Vergie Starnes	June 3, 1903
Issue:	
Elizabeth Merlie	May 28, 1923
Jasper Hall, Jr.	December 21, 1925
Louie Lester	December 20, 1927
Fred Wilford	May 15, 1929
Glade William	September 17, 1933
Hugh Alford	November 23, 1934

Washington Erastus Stafford, son of George W. Stafford and Victor a Elizabeth Oliver, married Sybel Kendall, they have two children: Janette Ellenora and James Kendall.

Ada Senora Stafford, born September 23, 1917, daughter of Washington Erastus Stafford and Essie Ola Bowman, married Daniel Hopper, they have one child, Peggy Eugene Hopper.

Isaac Avery Stafford, son of George W. Stafford and Victoria Elizabeth Oliver, married Genela Ellenoir Cline, daughter of Waitsel Cline, who was a son of Elijah Cline and Laura L. Deal, daughter of George Deal, who was a son of William Deal, Jr.

	Born
Isaac Avery Stafford	September 25, 1898
Genela Ellenoir Cline	August 28, 1895
Issue:	
Geral Leget	October 20, 1913
George Waitsel	October 18, 1917
Hazel Ellenoir	March 4, 1923
Frank Daniel	April 10, 1928
Robert Samuel	February 25, 1930

Geral Leget Stafford, son of Isaac Avery Stafford, and Genela Ellenoir Cline, married Alma Teague, daughter of Wilson Teague, they have one child, Kenneth Avery, born April 11, 1936.

George Waitsel Stafford, son of Isaac Avery Stafford and Genela Ellenoir Cline, married Mary Johnson, daughter of Hasty Johnson and Bessie Keller.

Asa Ralph Stafford, son of George W. Stafford and Victoria Elizabeth Oliver, married Bessie Little, daughter of Quint Little. They have one child Shirley Theatta.

Kerby Chase Stafford, son of George W. Stafford and Victoria Elizabeth Oliver, married Effie Starnes, their children are: K. C., Joyce, Gaither and Bobby.

Merlie Susannah Stafford, daughter of George W. Stafford and Victoria Elizabeth Oliver, married on December 24, 1925 Carol Monroe Bowman, son of Monroe Bowman, a descendant of George Bowman 1st.

	Born
Carol Monroe Bowman	February 29, 1902
Merlie Susannah Stafford	July 8, 1903
Issue:	
Gerthie Monroe	July 11, 1926
Ruth Elizabeth	October 10, 1927
Ray Washington	November 28, 1928
Kelly Ralph	November 16, 1930
Helen Emma	April 25, 1931
Bettie Laura	July 19, 1934
Janell Sue	December 24, 1935

Cynthia Ann Stafford, daughter of Isaac A. Stafford and Linnie Bowman, married Robert Lee Hedrick, son of David Hedrick.

	Born	Died
Robert Lee Hedrick	February 6, 1867	July 31, 1935
Cynthia Ann Stafford	March 9, 1866	August 1, 1935
Issue:		
Troy Leroy	February 1, 1888	
Isaac Earl	February 1895	
Thelma Metta	June 1897	
David Ray	May 1, 1898	June 8, 1925
Clarence Lafayette	May 10, 1900	
Roscoe Hayden	September 13, 1902	October 6, 1922
Robert Alton	September 6, 1904	
Tallie Monroe	September 8, 1907	
Linnie Christine	December 5, 1909	

Troy Leroy Hedrick, son of Robert Lee Hedrick and Cynthia Ann Stafford, married Jennie Eda Mathes, daughter of Quintus Cebren Mathes.

	Born
Troy Leroy Hedrick	February 1, 1888
Jennie Eda Mathes	February 25, 1904
Issue:	
Dail Leroy	June 6, 1925
Alma Louise	May 7, 1927

Isaac Earl Hedrick married Bright Biggerstaff. Their children are: Isaac Earl Hedrick, Jr., and Byrl Biggerstaff Hedrick.

Thelma Metta Hedrick married Kirtus Reitzel, son of Jerome Reitzel, their children are: Harold Larue, Josephine, Richard, Hugh and Ray.

David Ray Hedrick married Essie Luretta Mathes, daughter of Noah Mathes and Ollie Travis, their children are: Everet Ray Hedrick, born August 7, 1923, and Hanson David Hedrick, born September 11, 1925.

Clarence Lafayette Hedrick married Anna Lee Lafone, born August 2, 1899, she was a daughter of Perry Lafone and Ada Kaylor. Their children are: Gladys Pauline, born April 10, 1920, and Ervin McDonald, born April 10, 1921.

Roscoe Hayden Hedrick never married.

Robert Alton Hedrick married Katherine Holler, daughter of Robert Holler, their children are: Bettie Cleo, Bobbie Lee, and Kenneth Ray.

Tallie Monroe Hedrick married Joan Williams, their children are: Donald Tallie, John Kenneth, Jeanette Ray, and Annette Fay, the last two named are twins.

Linnie Christine Hedrick married Arthur Pridmore, their children are: Jaunita, Peggie, and Ruth Pridmore.

Annice Ebeline Stafford, daughter of Isaac A. Stafford and Linnie Bowman, married James Leroy Hammer, date of marriage June 19, 1887.

	Born	Died
James Leroy Hammer	August 5, 1861	
Annice Ebeline Stafford	February 3, 1868	April 8, 1917
Issue:		
Fay W.	April 12, 1888	June 21, 1888
Uriah A.	August 27, 1890	May 12, 1892
Cora Linney	April 4, 1893	
Isaac Leroy	June 15, 1895	
Mary Ethel	July 16, 1897	
Tressie Matilda	November 4, 1899	March 31, 1926
Stella Cynthia	March 26, 1902	
Hattie Myrtle	March 1, 1904	
Annice Mabel	January 18, 1908	December 2, 1926

Cora Linnie Hammer, daughter of James Leroy Hammer and Annice Ebeline Stafford, married Samuel Echerd, son of George Echerd, on September 2, 1920.

	Born
Samuel Echerd	September 29, 1889
Cora Linnie Hammer	April 4, 1893
Issue:	
Thelma Ebeline	March 15, 1921
Marie Elizabeth	August 1, 1923
Hellen Linnie	October 16, 1925
Orveta Cynthia	August 17, 1928
Kathleen Belle	March 28, 1931

	Born	Died
Isaac Leroy Hammer	June 15, 1895	
Armanda Minnie Belle Hefner	March 13, 1902	
Issue:		
Syne Lee	July 11, 1921	
Nellie Matilda	December 20, 1922	September 30, 1924
Kenneth Floyd	March 13, 1925	
Hawl William	March 13, 1927	
Lula May	April 11, 1928	
J. L. Burley	April 6, 1930	
Fred Kerby	July 27, 1933	
Shelly Jean	October 5, 1937	

Mary Ethel Hammer married Jacob Luther Stafford, their record is on another page.

Tressie Matilda Hammer married Cletus Koontz February 16, 1918; they had two children: Owen Lee, born June 7, 1920, Douglas McLean, born January 22, 1923.

Stella Cynthia Hammer, daughter of James Leroy Hammer and Annice Ebeline Stafford, married Butler Chapman.

	Born
Butler Chapman	November 3, 1896
Stella Cynthia Hammer	March 26, 1902
Issue:	
Mary Ebeline	August 27, 1921
Ruel Halle	April 13, 1923
Mabel Montez	October 24, 1924
Evelyn Louceille	June 8, 1926
Gerald Lee	July 22, 1928
Harold Glenn	March 27, 1930
Winston Fred	May 14, 1932
Lizzie Loretta	March 7, 1935

Hattie Myrtle Hammer, daughter of James Leroy Hammer and Annice Ebeline Stafford, married Roscoe C. Echerd, son of Lee Echerd, who was a son of George Echerd. Date of marriage July 12, 1924.

	Born
Roscoe C. Echerd	June 18, 1903
Hattie Myrtle Hammer	March 1, 1904
Issue:	
Evelyn George Anna	April 28, 1925
Berdie Mae	July 2, 1928
Bacil Lee	July 13, 1930
Paul	December 16, 1932
Mable Myrtle	August 10, 1936

Sarah Emerline Stafford, daughter of Isaac A. Stafford and Linnie Bowman, married John A. Stafford, their record in on another page.

Christy Leroy Stafford, son of Isaac A Stafford and Linnie Bowman married Harriet Dee Stafford, daughter of William Washington Stafford and Eliza A. C. Reese on April 3, 1892.

	Born	Died
Christy Leroy Stafford	March 28, 1872	
Harriet Dee Stafford	June 9, 1871	September 19, 1896
Issue:		
Dora Belle Stafford	September 19, 1893	May 12, 1926

Dora Bell Stafford married Ed W. Hollifield on October 7, 1906, he was born June 21, 1884. Their children are: Emo H. born December 30, 1909; Fred J., born November 24, 1912; Cecil L., born August 25, 1915; Ruby E., born March 9, 1918; Roy L., born November 18, 1920; Mildred, born October 9, 1923: Paul A., born May 10, 1926.

Emo H. Hollifield married Harry E. Elliot September 15, 1929. Their children are: Audney Faye and Carolyn Sue, twins, born May 6, 1931. Audney Faye died September 3, 1937

Fred J. Hollifield married Ruby Lee Harrington, December 20, 1934

Ruby E. Hollifield married Harold Reanis, July 22, 1923. They have one child, James Harold Reanis, born March 18, 1935.

Lawrence Herbert Teague, son of Mary Josephine Teague and Alford Monroe Stafford, married Laura Jane Little July 12, 1921, she was a daughter of Daniel A. Little and Mary Goodnight.

Mary Josephine Teague was a daughter of Captain John Teague and Susan Massey. Alford Monroe Stafford was a son of Isaac Avery Staffford and Linnie Bowman.

	Born
Lawrence Herbert Teague	October 13, 1886
Laura Jane Little	February 4, 1893
Issue:	
Mary Josephine	June 29, 1922
Mable Sue	July 25, 1923
Rose Evelyn	August 30, 1925
Wade Carlton	April 28, 1927
Lloyd Claud	November 25, 1929
James Hal	June 22, 1931

Alford Franklin Stafford, son of Alford M. Stafford and Martha Elizabeth Foster, married Cyrena Price, daughter of Jerry Price and Celia Lunsford, who was a daughter of Nimrod Lunsford and Rebecca Foster.

	Born	Died
Alford Franklin Stafford	May 17, 1835	February 21, 1903
Cyrena Price	January 23, 1832	1890
Issue:		
Isaac Avery	July 1, 1853	September 26, 1921
Celia L.	February 27, 1855	
James Wilson	December 29, 1856	August 21, 1897
Jerry Lafayette	February 22, 1859	May 6, 1916
Martha E. (Patsy)	January 4, 1861	
Cyrena Lavena	March 13, 1863	
John Franklin	April 7, 1866	May 24, 1931
William A.	December 26, 1867	
Amos Andrew	October 31, 1869	April 28, 1939
Henry Patrick	November 20, 1871	January 9, 1933

Isaac Avery Stafford, son of Alford Franklin Stafford and Cyrena Price, married Harriet Malinda Frye, who was a daughter of Moses Frye. Married 1873.

	Born	Died
Isaac Avery Stafford	July 1, 1853	September 26, 1921
Harriet Malinda Frye	November 6, 1848	January 20, 1908
Issue:		
Albert Franklin	October 3, 1874	January 12, 1900
Marion Thomas	June 2, 1876	January 17, 1938
Laura Elizabeth	May 12, 1878	March 21, 1906
Alice Senora	March 5, 1880	
Augustus Lafayette	February 12, 1882	
Jarob Lanty	August 18, 1884	
Carrie Lavina	May 22, 1886	
James Obed	September 25, 1889	

Albert Franklin Stafford, son of Isaac Avery Stafford married Harriet Kanipe, daughter of Able Kanipe. They had two children; Pinkney Avery and Ruby.

Pinkney Avery Stafford, son of Albert Franklin Stafford and Harriet Kanipe, married Stella Mae Deaton, daughter of W. B. Deaton. Date of marriage May 6, 1909.

	Born
Pinkney Avery Stafford	August 11, 1893
Stella Mae Deaton	October 21, 1893
Pinkney Stafford's children:	
Avery	May 16, 1913
Jason	September 4, 1917
Willard	March 16, 1919
Lula M.	February 28, 1921
Paul	June 30, 1925
Hallen	September 30,. 1927
Lloyd	June 22, 1929
Ethel Gene	June 28, 1930
Kenneth H.	November 11, 1935

Ruby married Roby Crotts, they have one child, George.

Marion Thomas Stafford, son of Isaac Avery Stafford and Harriet Frye married Florence Lackey Guil, daughter of James C. Guil. Date of marriage December 23, 1897.

	Born	Died
Marion Thomas Stafford	June 2, 1876	January 17, 1903
Florence Lackey Guil		
Issue:		
James Floyd	August 7, 1902	
Vera Luella	March 30, 1904	
Gladys Luvina	July 4, 1905	
Harold Avery	April 14, 1908	
Lawrence Winston	April 21, 1910	
Basil Anderson	April 13, 1912	
Fred Benjamin	May 13, 1913	
Earl Thomas	December 5, 1915	
Grace Florence	June 17, 1917	

James F. married Pearl Beach, daughter of Sidney Beach. They have two children. Peggy Rose, born January 7, 1930. Rebecca Rachel, born August 10, 1935.

Vera Luella married Norman Lewis Smith. They have three children, James Thomas, born May 5, 1925. Lila Fay, born July 8, 1928. Violet Ray, born September 16, 1930.

Harold Avery married Ethel Pauline Smith, daughter of James Smith. They have one child, Bettie Coline, born January 4, 1927.

Lawrence Winston married Gussie Cherry. They have two children. Richard Leegree, born August 22, 1931. Thomas Jason, born October 9, 1936.

Fred Benjamin married Verla Adaline Harton, daughter of Will Harton.

Earl Thomas married Jeraldine Robinson, daughter of Lee Robinson.

Alice Senora Stafford, daughter of Isaac Avery Stafford and Harriet Frye, married Charlie C. Hope on November 28, 1893.

	Born	Died
Charlie C. Hope	December 29, 1872	March 28, 1928
Alice Senora Stafford	March 5, 1880	
Issue:		
Rosa	August 26, 1898	
Virgie	June 29, 1902	
Garland	January 18, 1906	
Lillian M.	September 30, 1908	September 3, 1911
Earl J.	September 9, 1910	July 27, 1911

Rosa Hope, daughter of Charlie C. Hope and Alice Senora Stafford, married John Branch, Jr., son of John Branch, Sr., on September 5, 1915. They have one child, Margaret Branch, born August 30, 1917. She married Arnold Hefner.

Rosa Hope's second marriage was to James Rankin on March 21, 1931. They had one child, Charles Hillis Rankin, born December 7, 1936.

Virgie Hope, daughter of Charlie C. Hope and Alice Senora Stafford, married R. M. Pence, son of J. C. Pence.

	Born
R. M. Pence	April 16, 1901
Virgie Hope	June 29, 1902
Issue:	
Truitte Pence	April 22, 1924
Bettie Hope Pence	February 7, 1929

Garland Hope, son of Charlie C. Hope and Alice Senora Stafford, married Cleo Gibson, daughter of D. B. Gibson, on December 18, 1926. They have two children: Meldona, born October 22, 1927, and Douglas, born May 14, 1930.

Augustus Lafayette Stafford, son of Isaac Avery Stafford and Harriet Frye, married Emma E. Cashion, daughter of Joseph Cashion, on December 21, 1904.

	Born
Augustus Lafayette Stafford	February 12, 1882
Emma E. Cashion	December 20, 1884
Issue:	
Harriet C.	September 7, 1905
Judson Taylor	February 11, 1909
Maude	April 15, 1911
James A.	September 26, 1913
Ruth W.	September 9, 1914
Augustus Lafayette, Jr.	August 17, 1916
Thomas A.	December 11, 1919
Charles W.	October 10, 1921
Martha V.	October 26, 1923
Nellie R.	January 15, 1928

Judson Taylor Stafford, son of Augustus Lafayette Stafford and Emma E. Cashion married Jessie Blackwell, daughter of Dock Franklin Blackwell. Their chlidren are: Bettie Jane, Jackie Taylor, Sue Joe.

Maude Isabelle Stafford, daughter of Augustus Lafayette Stafford and Emma E. Cashion, married Elbert Greenway. One child, Billie Farks.

Ruth Wyola Stafford, daughter of Augustus Lafayette Stafford and Emma E. Cashion, married Duffy M. McAlister. They have two children Nancy Carolyn, Ellenoir Ann.

Jacob Lanty Stafford, son of Isaac Avery Stafford and Harriet Frye, married Luella Roberts, born September 13, 1888 and died February 28, 1935. They had two children: Lacy Lester, born January 12, 1906 and Edith Jane, born November 16, 1907.

Jacob Lanty Stafford's second marriage was to M. Elizabeth Payne.

Lacy Lester Stafford, daughter of Jacob Lanty Safford and Luella Roberts, married Walter F. Bynum, son of J. Luther Bynum. Date of marriage December 16, 1922.

	Born	Died
Walter F. Bynum	January 24, 1904	
Lacy Lester Stafford	January 12, 1906	
Issue:		
James Earl	August 6, 1923	Dead
Bettie Rose	June 9, 1925	
Lanty Luella	December 6, 1926	Dead
Donnie Cora	August 18, 1928	
Doris Nelldean	February 24, 1930	
Mary Edith	July 8. 1931	
Shirley Feamster	November 4, 1933	
Grover Dixon	September 1, 1935	
Ronita	July 27, 1937	

Edith Jane Stafford, daughter of Jacob Lanty Stafford and Luella Roberts, married Grier Hawks in July 1926. They have two children Basil Gean, born February 26. 1930 and H. Grier, Jr., born March 9, 1935.

Carrie Lovina Stafford, daughter of Isaac Avery Stafford and Harriet Frye, married on December 27, 1903 to H. Lee Roberts, son of Jasper Roberts.

	Born	Died
H. Lee Roberts	December 20, 1883	April 21, 1918
Carrie Lovina Stafford	May 22, 1886	
Issue:		
Flossie May	January 23, 1905	April 25, 1906
Mamie M.	September 28, 1907	January 7, 1912
Avery Jasper	August 10, 1909	
Charlie F.	June 30, 1913	
Ross Lee	May 1, 1915	

Avery Jasper Roberts, son of H. Lee Roberts and Carrie Lovina Stafford, married Jane Dixon. They have one child, Charles L. Roberts, born July 11, 1931.

James Obed Stafford, son of Isaac Avery Stafford and Harriet Frye, married Myrtle Zola Johnson on July 28, 1909.

	Born	Died
James Obed Stafford	September 25,1889	
Myrtle Zola Johnson	September 30, 1891	
Issue:		
Claude Mozell	February 28, 1910	
Harriet Irene	January 6, 1912	
James Avery	January 3, 1914	May 4, 1914
Tracy Boyd	December 20, 1916	
Myrtle Luella	May 1, 1920	
Nettie Mae	July 19, 1926	
Obiedean	August 3, 1932	
Jonell	May 11, 1937	

Harriet Irene Stafford, daughter of James Obed Stafford and Myrtle Zola Johnson, married Alvin Erith Harper.

	Born
Alvin Erith Harper	June 27, 1908
Harriet Irene Stafford	January 6, 1912
Issue:	
Peggy Janet	November 10, 1935
Alvin Erith, Jr.	April 22, 1937

James Wilson Stafford, son of Alford Franklin Stafford and Cvrena Price Stafford, married Mary Jane Lail.

	Born	Died
James Wilson Stafford	December 29, 1856	August 21, 1897
Mary Jane Lail	March 17, 1852	June 15, 1925
Issue:		
Candas	July 18, 1875	1904
Sarah	April 28, 1877	June 13, 1899
Ed	August 2, 1870	
Celia	December 29, 1880	
John	February 13, 1884	
Wilson	June 12, 1886	
Jane	June 29, 1889	

Sarah Stafford, daughter of James Wilson Stafford and Mary Jane Lail, married Benjamin Ervin Julian, son of David Julian.

	Born	Died
Benjamin Ervin Julian	February 14, 1872	
Sarah Stafford	April 28, 1877	June 13, 1904
Issue:		
Maude	May 22, 1896	
Elsie	July 24, 1898	
Maggie	May 13, 1900	

Maude Julian married Sherman Brinkley, son of James Brinkley, July 16, 1917. Elsie Julian married Everet Bowman, son of Finley Bowman, January 1936. Maggie Julian married Clenard Starnes, son of Henry Starnes.

Ed Stafford, son of James Wilson Stafford and Mary Jane Lail, married Mollie Milstead, daughter of Milton Milstead, they had one child, Ollie May, who married George R. Hooker, Jr.

	Born	Died
George R. Hooker, Jr.	June 30, 1897	September 24, 1930
Ollie May Stafford	January 19, 1901	
Issue:		
William Earl	June 10, 1917	June 17, 1917
Pattie Martha	December 3, 1922	
George R.	September 4, 1924	
Helen Clearine	November 10, 1927	
Jack Hendrix	April 19, 1931	

Ed Stafford married a second time to Amanda Magdaline Childers, daughter of Riley Childers.

	Born
Ed Stafford	August 2, 1879
Amanda Magdaline Childers	July 22, 1875
Issue:	
Johnie Roscoe	August 29, 1903
Charlie Ray	May 6, 1905
Thelma Pauline	November 2, 1906
Hayden Wilson	April 1, 1913
William Lindsay	February 16, 1917

John Roscoe Stafford, son of Ed Stafford and Amanda Magdaline Childers, married Carrie Shut, daughter of Margaret Shut. Their children are: Anna Ruth, born February 17, 1924, Allen Ray born August 1932, Rachel Lucile, born 1937.

Hayden Wilson Stafford, son of Ed Stafford and Amanda Magdaline Childers, married Violet Thompson, daughter of William Thompson, they have one child, Richard, born October 1932.

William Lindsay Stafford, son of Ed Stafford and Amanda Magdaline Childers married Ruth Genelia Teague, born November 4, 1918, daughter of Wiley Teague.

Celia Stafford, daughter of James Wilson Stafford and Mary Jane Lail, married Zeb Vance Milstead, son of Milton Milstead.

	Born	Died
Zeb Vance Milstead	September 24, 1872	April 25, 1916
Celia Stafford	December 29, 1880	
Issue:		
Clarence Thomas	May 15, 1900	February 27, 1920
Cora Blanche	December 8, 1901	
Maud Belle	December 21, 1903	
Claud William	February 2, 1906	
Jay Richard	September 18, 1908	
Rom Milton	April 28, 1911	May 5, 1911
Walter James	May 21, 1912	
Zeb Vance	July 15, 1916	

Cora Blanche Milstead, daughter of Zeb Vance Milstead and Celia Stafford, married Jesse Rogers, son of John T. Rogers. Their children are: Olin Thomas, Mary Elizabeth, Edna Belle.

Maude Bell Milstead, daughter of Zeb Vance Milstead and Celia Stafford, married Sidney Alwran, son of John Alwran of Lincoln county. They have one child, Dorothy Lee Alwran.

Claude William Milstead, son of Zeb Vance Milstead and Celia Stafford, married Lena Ingram, daughter of Alfonsa Ingram and Jessie Chapman.

	Born
Claude William Milstead	February 2, 1906
Lena Ingram	January 12, 1908
Issue:	
Jessie Rosa	May 30, 1926
Donald Lee	November 5, 1928

Jay Richard Milstead, son of Zeb Vance Milstead and Celia Stafford, married Mary Sue Herman, daughter of Robert R. Herman and Lue Chapman.

	Born
Jay Richard Milstead	September 18, 1908
Mary Sue Herman	January 15, 1909
Issue:	
Mary Evelyn	November 6, 1931
Thelma May	September 18, 1934
Raeford Richard	May 1, 1937

Walter James Milstead, son of Zeb Vance Milstead and Celia Stafford, married Christine Little, daughter of Ralph Little and Mae Barnes. They have one child, Howard Lindsay.

Zeb Vance Milstead, daughter of Zeb Vance Milstead and Celia Stafford, married Crowson Matlock, son of Albert Matlock. They have one child, Albert Marvin.

Wilson Stafford, son of James Wilson Stafford and Mary Jane Lail, married Bessie Elizabeth Teague, November 4, 1905. She was a daughter of Logan Teague, who was a son of Jackson Teague.

	Born	Died
Wilson Stafford	June 12, 1886	
Bessie Elizabeth Teague	November 1883	December 17, 1919
Issue:		
Arthur Lee	August 25, 1906	
Bertha Sarah Jane	April 17, 1909	
Mary Ellen	April 19, 1911	
Ozzie Thomas	February 12, 1913	
Ray Edward	February 3, 1915	
James Sylvester	March 24, 1917	

Wilson Stafford's second wife was Iva Nola Keller, born February 8, 1898. Their children are:

	Born
Lunda Irene	May 24
Clarence Wilson	March 3, 1924
Floyd Warren	February 4, 1928
Mary Elizabeth	April 9, 1931
Francis Ann	October 14, 1933
Billie Ray	May 16, 1935

Arthur Lee Stafford, son of Wilson Stafford and Bessie Elizabeth Teague, married Mary Parker, born April 18, 1910. They have one child Lora Gray Stafford, born January 6, 1930.

Bertha Sarah Jane Stafford, whose husband we have not been able to learn, was the mother of Katherine Marie, born January 25, 1926; Harold Lloyd, born December 16, 1929, and Mary Jean, born July 12, 1937.

Mary Ellen Stafford, daughter of Wilson Stafford and Bessie Elizabeth Teague, married Scott Cabot McRae, June 7, 1930.

	Born
Scott Cabot McRae	September 2, 1907
Mary Ellen Stafford	April 19, 1911
Issue:	
Sarah Frances	March 19, 1931
James Sylvester	July 6, 1932
Barbara Ann	August 28, 1934

Ozzie Thomas Stafford, son of Wilson Stafford and Bessie Elizabeth Teague, married Myrtle Christine Deeter February 11, 1933, she was born July 13, 1912.

Ray Edward Stafford, son of Wilson Stafford and Bessie Elizabeth Teague, married Viola Marie Arney, born August 1, 1915. Their children are: Guy Arney, born February 8, 1936, and Betty Ray Stafford, born January 22, 1938.

James Sylvester Stafford, son of Wilson Stafford and Bessie Elizabeth Teague, married Hildreth Swain, September 20, 1935. They have one child, James Sylvester Stafford, Jr., born January 16, 1936.

Jane Stafford, daughter of James Wilson Stafford and Mary Jane Lail, married David Wesley Teague, son of Logan Lavester Teague.

	Born
David Wesley Teague	August 16, 1886
Jane Stafford	June 29, 1889
Issue:	
John Anderson	June 26, 1906
Claudia Mary Emeline	May 15, 1908
Rosa Lea Belle	September 14, 1911
Frank Wilson	August 14, 1921
David Roscoe	September 2, 1925

John Anderson Teague, son of David Wesley Teague, and Jane Stafford, married Mamie Porch, daughter of Andrew Porch.

	Born
John Anderson Teague	June 26, 1906
Mamie Porch	August 4, 1901
Issue:	
Cathrine Margarette	October 31, 1927
Melvin Kenneth	April 28, 1930
Owen Nelson	February 19, 1933

Claudia Mary Emeline Teague, daughter of David Wesley Teague and Jane Stafford, married Lee Herman, son of Charles Herman.

	Born
Lee Herman	
Claudia Mary Emeline Stafford	May 15, 1908
Issue:	
Ray Lee Herman	September 16, 1931

Rosa Lea Belle, daugther of David Wesley Teague and Jane Stafford, married Ernest Pace, son of Tona Pace.

	Born
Ernest Pace	
Rosa Lea Belle Teague	September 14, 1911
Issue:	
Irene	August 31, 1932
Lorine	January 21, 1934
Elloise	September 11, 1935
May Loise	August 26, 1937

Jerry Lafayette Stafford, son of Alford Franklin Stafford and Cyrena Price, married Martha Elizabeth Teague, August 30, 1883, she was a daughter of Jackson Uriah Teague and Lovina Munday Teague.

	Born	Died
Jerry Lafayette Stafford	February 22, 1859	May 6, 1916
Martha Elizabeth Teague	September 9, 1861	November 17, 1934
Issue:		
Perry Frank	January 18, 1889	
Jerry Lloyd (twins)	August 28, 1893	
Floyd Lafayette	August 28, 1893	
Avery Javan	June 28, 1897	

Perry Frank Stafford, son of Jerry Lafayette Stafford and Martha Elizabeth Teague, married Lottie Susan Fox, daughter of William W. Fox and Mary Elsie Teague.

	Born
Perry Frank Stafford	January 18, 1889
Lottie Susan Fox	June 17, 1892
Issue:	
Blanche Elizabeth	January 30, 1913
Glenn William	January 16, 1915
Ray Frank	September 4, 1917
Susie Belle	March 20, 1920
Don Lafayette	July 30, 1922
Toy Mary	March 12, 1925
Lindsay Jackson	September 10, 1927
Mack Perry	March 12, 1930
Sarah Lottie	August 20, 1932
Wade Alford	May 14, 1935

Blanche Elizabeth Stafford married Dewey Elmer Stafford. Their record in on another page.

Susie Belle Stafford married Roy Moran Teague April 10, 1937, he was born November 18, 1918, and he is a son of Ed Franklin Teague and Rachel Mahala Fannie Mae Teague.

Jerry Lloyd Stafford, son of Jerry Lafayette Stafford and Martha Elizabeth Teague, married Ila Grace Duncan, April 17, 1912, she was a daughter of Dave Duncan and Katherine Phillips.

	Born
Jerry Lloyd Stafford	August 28, 1893
Ila Grace Duncan	August 1895

Their children are: Beulah Elizabeth, born August 23, 1913 and Richard Lafayette, born January 15, 1915.

Floyd Lafayette Stafford, son of Jerry Lafayette Stafford and Martha Elizabeth Teague, married Mollie Green Fortner, June 17, 1911, she was a daughter of Jeff A. Fortner and Roxie Dowell.

	Born
Floyd Lafayette Stafford	August 28, 1893
Mollie Green Fortner	April 18, 1893
Issue:	
John Howard	July 5, 1914
Thomas Javan	March 30, 1919
Floyd Henry	August 24, 1921
Winnie Louise	December 10, 1924

Avery Javan Stafford, son of Jerry Lafayette Stafford and Martha Elizabeth Teague, married Lude Estella Elizabeth Pope, daughter of Joshua Pope and Tina Moris Icenhour.

	Born	Died
Avery Javan Stafford	June 28, 1897	
Lude Estella Elizabeth Pope	June 4, 1905	
Issue:		
Jasper Harvey	January 20, 1923	April 13, 1923
Paul Lafayette	September 16, 1925	
Avery Javan, Jr.	October 6, 1928	
Muriel Magdaline	December 17, 1929	
William Franklin	September 10, 1931	
Bettie Phylis	January 22, 1933	November 21, 1933
Nellie Jean	January 16, 1934	
Alice Gertrude	August 10, 1936	

Martha Elizabeth (Patsy) Stafford, daughter of Alford Franklin Stafford and Cyrena Price, married George Lafayette Murphy, son of John Murphy and Mary Smith.

	Born
George Lafayette Murphy	1860
Martha Elizabeth Stafford	January 4, 1861
Issue:	
William Jefferson	
Martha Jane	March 22, 1888
Bessie Lavina	
Burgess Gamewell	October 14, 1893
Mary Ada	April 22, 1897
Pearl	

Martha Jane Murphy, daughter of George Lafayette Murphy and Martha Elizabeth Stafford, married Benjamin Ervin Julian, son of David Julian, February 1910.

	Born
Benjamin Ervin Julian	February 14, 1872
Martha Jane Murphy	March 22, 1888
Issue:	
Bessie Kate	August 22, 1911
George Lafayette	August 28, 1915
Benjamin Eugene	July 10, 1917
Jane Elizabeth	August 9, 1922
Walter B. E.	February 8, 1926
Mary Jane	June 17, 1930

Benjamin Ervin Julian first married Sarah Stafford, daughter of James Wilson Stafford.

Bessie Kate Julian, daughter of Benjamin Ervin Julian and Martha Jane Murphy, married Boyd Johnson, son of Ila Johnson, on December 22, 1934. They have one son, Daril Johnson, born December 11, 1935.

George Lafayette Julian, son of Benjamin Ervin Julian and Martha Jane Murphy, married Luna Mae Mitchell, daughter of Dollie Mitchell.

Burgess Gamewell Murphy, son of George Lafayette Murphy and Martha Elizabeth Stafford, married Cordie Mae Travis, born May 10, 1893. She was a daughter of John Travis and Ada Benfield. Date of marriage July 3, 1913.

Mary Ada Murphy, daughter of George Lafayette Murphy and Martha Elizabeth Stafford, married Benjamin Helin Munday, born May 15, 1897; date of marriage January 22, 1914.

Cyrena Lovena Stafford, daughter of Alford Franklin Stafford and Cyrena Price, married John Teague, son of Capt. John Teague, on January 13, 1884 they had one child, Emmer Lovena Teague, she married William M. Reed, son of Vina Reed, 1910.

	Born
William M. Reed	April 11, 1887
Emma Lovena Teague	August 22, 1894
Issue:	
John Henry	March 5, 1911
Coy Lee	May 31, 1913
Hessie Mae	
Dock Edward	February 5, 1919
Edie	February 26 1921
Louise	October 1, 1924
Katherine	May 6, 1927
Frank Robert	January 5, 1930

John Henry Reed married Clara Genelia Bumgardner, November 25, 1934, daughter of Dock Bumgardner.

Coy Lee Reed married Oacie Watson, February 16, 1935, daughter of Harrison Watson.

Mooresville, N. C.

John Franklin Stafford, son of Alford Franklin Stafford and Cyrena Price, daughter of Jerry Price and Celia Lunsford, daughter of Nimrod Lunsford, married Athie Allison Fox, daughter of David Fox and Prodie Munday. Married April 1, 1883.

	Born	Died
John Franklin Stafford	April 7, 1866	May 24, 1931
Athie Allison Fox	January 2, 1861	February 14, 1938
Issue:		
Smith	February 26, 1884	October 3, 1896
Carl Lee	March 20, 1885	July 16, 1890
Lafayette	May 18, 1887	
David Andrews	January 23, 1889	April 30, 1930
Minnie Pearl	October 26, 1890	
Fannie Belle	February 2, 1892	
Franklin	July 14, 1894	September 4, 1896
Beulah Lee	March 20, 1898	

Carl Lee Stafford married Maria Cowan Crockett, their children were: Gladys, born November 24, 1904, killed by train February 1923, Fannie, born July 17, 1906, Thomas born January 31, 1908. Midland, Va.

David Andrews Stafford married Stella Rice, their children are: Pennie Isabelle, born March 10, 1909, Mable Lillian, born May 3, 1911, Lillie May, born February 12, 1913, Boyce Andrews, born May 15, 1915, Blanche, born April 13, 1917, Carl William, born May 5, 1919.

Minnie Pearl Stafford, daughter of John Franklin Stafford and Athie Allison Fox, married Albert T. Rhynehardt, son of William Rhynehardt and Lue McCarn, on April 5, 1908 at Blacksburg, S. C. by Rev. C. C. Derrick.

	Born	Died
Albert T. Rhynehardt	March 12, 1883	
Minnie Pearl Stafford	October 26, 1890	
Issue:		
Alice B.	March 26, 1910	
Coyette	April 21, 1912	
Blanche	December 17, 1913	May 26, 1914
Burl	December 24, 1916	
Atha Ruth	January 19, 1919	
Sarah Virginia	March 26, 1924	
William Albert	July 2, 1925	
Jeanette	October 3, 1927	
John	June 27, 1929	
Ann	March 20, 1933	

Fannie Belle Stafford married John Starnes, to this union were born two children: Edward Nelson, born May 27, 1915, Bayne Franklin born February 9, 1923.

Beulah Lee Stafford married Charlie Brookshire Hunsucker, June 14, 1920, their children; Charlie Brookshire, Jr., born March 16, 1922,

Cma Lee, born June 14, 1924, William Harold, born March 16, 1927, Robert Darwin, born February 12, 1931, Reece Byron, born August 8, 1934.

Alice B. Rhynehardt, daughter of Albert T. Rhynehardt and Minnie Pearl Stafford, married Jack Rogers.

William Alford Stafford, son of Alford Franklin Stafford and Cyrena Price, married Julia Ann Miller, daughter of Elijah Miller and Ruie Pyg.

	Born	Died
William Alford Stafford	December 26, 1869	May 17, 1930
Julia Ann Miller	June 17, 1867	December 7, 1935
Issue:		
Emma A.	February 29, 1888	September 9, 1933
Cora Mae	May 6, 1889	
James Hascal	July 9, 1890	
Oma Lue Venice	July 29, 1892	
Johnie P.	July 9, 1896	1896
Ruie Cyrena (Dollie)	October 28, 1897	
Luther Elmore	May 16, 1900	
George Clarence	September 7, 1902	

Emma A. Stafford married Max Wood.

Cora Mae Stafford, daughter of William Alford Stafford and Julia Ann Miller, married James Richard Medlin, November 1907.

	Born	Died
James Richard Medlin	May 3, 1883	November 21, 1926
Cora Mae Stafford	May 6, 1889	
Issue:		
Everette Trueman	January 23, 1908	July 1909
Verdie Thelma	June 13, 1909	
Haskel Theodore	October 22, 1911	October 29, 1912
Hazel Ruth	April 19, 1913	
James Elmer	January 9, 1918	
Robert William	July 15, 1922	
Richard Lee	September 2, 1924	

Verdie Thelma Medlin, daughter of James Richard Medlin and Cora Mae Stafford, married Junior Lee Petty, October 27, 1923. Their children are: Betty Sue, born April 17, 1927, Peggy Coleen, born May 21, 1928, Joyce Mayo, born in 1929, Maxwell Eugene, born in 1931, Nancy Down, born December 18, 1936.

Hazel Ruth Medlin married Archie Clinton Hovis, December 24, 1936, he was a son of Dock Abner Hovis and Laura Elizabeth Hovis.

Charlotte, N. C. Rt. 6.

James Hascal Stafford, son of William Alford Stafford and Julia Ann Miller, married Florence K. Lineberger, daughter of C. P. Lineberger and Dollie Holland.

	Born	Died
James Hascal Stafford	July 9, 1890	
Florence K. Lineberger	September 11, 1894	
Issue:		
Connie E.	April 18, 1913	October 29, 1914
Ruth E.	May 12, 1915	
Sherman L. R.	March 12, 1917	
Ralph O.	September 13, 1918	
Elmer T.	March 10, 1921	
Myrtle M.	January 17, 1923	
Brite A.	March 28, 1925	
Blanche I.	June 30, 1927	
Paul H.	April 22, 1930	
Lois E.	December 8, 1933	
Elsie C.	August 3, 1935	
Gladys K.	December 18, 1937	

Charlotte, N. C.

Oma Lue Venice Stafford, daughter of William Alford Stafford and Julia Miller, married Grover Vermont Self, October 21, 1908, he was a son of Mary Lee Self.

	Born	Died
Grover Vermont Self	November 2, 1887	February 9, 1929
Oma Lue Venice Stafford	July 29, 1892	
Issue:		
Flossie Detro	October 8, 1909	
Odell and Ostell	April 24, 1911	
Bonnie Lee	May 29, 1915	
William Hasten	September 17, 1917	
Dorothy Mae	May 6, 1928	

Flossie Detro Self, daughter of Grover Vermont Self and Oma Lue Venice Stafford, married Luther Lee Bartlette, June 25, 1925, son of William Bartlette and Mollie Dulin.

	Born
Luther Lee Bartlette	July 12, 1902
Flossie Detro Self	October 8, 1909
Issue:	
Doris Louise	May 10, 1927
Luther Lee Jr.	January 11, 1929
James Daniel	March 11, 1932
Barbara Ann	August 5, 1934
Charlene	February 13, 1937

Odell Self, son of Grover Vermont Self and Oma Lue Venice Stafford, married Nina Mae Mease August 14, 1932, she was a daughter of Ed Mease and Laura Turner. She was born May 21, 1915.

Ostell Self, son of Grover V. Self and Oma Lue Venice Stafford, married Lena Mae Lackey November 24, 1935, she was a daughter of Henry Lackey and Lila Rhodes, she was born March 10, 1918.

Bonnie Lee Self, daughter of Grover Vermont Self and Oma Lue Venice Stafford married George Alexander Buchanan, September 14, 1935, he was born July 24, 1915, a son of A. J. Buchanan and Ethel George.

Charlotte, N. C. Rt. 5

Ruie Cyrena (Dollie) Stafford, daughter of William Alford Stafford and Julia Ann Miller, married Thomas E. Terry, July 13, 1922.

	Born	Died
Thomas E. Terry	July 16, 1895	July 7, 1933
Ruie Cyrena Stafford	October 28, 1897	
Issue:		
Floyd Douglas	June 3, 1923	
Bettie Lucile	September 30, 1926	
Helen Iona	August 4, 1928	
Grady Thomas	May 16, 1931	

Luther Elmore Stafford, son of William Alford Stafford and Julia Ann Miller, married Ouillie Irene Taunt January 9, 1923.

	Born
Luther Elmore Stafford	May 16, 1900
Ouillie Irene Taunt	February 9, 1904
Issue:	
Mildred Irene	May 10, 1924
Hellen Anita	February 15, 1926
Luther Elmore, Jr.	June 24, 1927
Fred William	July 9, 1930

Luther Elmore Stafford served with the U. S. Marines in the World War and the Haitian Campaign of 1919 and 1920.

George Clarence Stafford, son of William Alford Stafford and Julia Ann Miller, married Josephine Miller, March 24, 1933, she was born February 4, 1908.

Amos Andrew Stafford, son of Alford Franklin Stafford and Cyrena Price, married Nora A. Lilton, daughter of Benton Lilton.

	Born	Died
Amos Andrew Stafford	October 31, 1869	April 28, 1939
Nora A. Lilton	August 5, 1867	March 6, 1926
Issue:		
Deva Lee	February 26, 1891	
Johnie Benton	August 24, 1894	1897
Roy Vernon	June 7, 1898	
Lewis Cass	January 27, 1903	September 14, 1922
Mary Beatrice	November 9, 1905	
Thomas Glenn	January 9, 1909	
Floyd	August 13, 1912	

Amos Andrew Stafford's second marriage was to Sallie Belle Crawford February 26, 1927. She was born September 9, 1897, daughter of William Rockley Crawford. Their children are: Allen, born December 19, 1927, Louise, born May 4, 1931, and William Andrew Stafford, born February 2, 1933.

Deva Lee Stafford, daughter of Amos Andrew Stafford and Nora A. Lilton, married Thomas Luther Keever, June 5, 1906. Their children

are: Noma Carlatta, born May 13, 1907, Clarence Peeler, born in 1909, and Mildred Ozell, born October 17, 1911.

Noma Carlatta Keever married Clyde Vernay Bolick December 24, 1925, they have one child, Clarence Vernay Bolick, born March 5, 1927.

Clarence Peeler Keever married Bertha Ledwell May 11, 1929, their children are Clarence Paul Keever, born March 9, 1930, Mary Low Keever, born May 10, 1933.

Mildred Ozell Keever married Ralph J. Campbell of Salisbury, N. C. June 5, 1929, they have one child, Joycie Irene Campbell, born September 25, 1935.

Deva Lee Stafford Keever's second marriage was to Benjamin B. Beal, October 9, 1917. They have one girl, Mary Ella Beal, born March 12, 1919, she married James L. Heglar of Thomasville, N. C. September 25, 1937.

Roy Vernon Stafford, son of Amos Andrew Stafford and Nora A. Lilton, married Delphia E. Christy, daughter of James and Sarah Christy.

	Born
Roy Vernon Stafford	June 7, 1898
Delphia E. Christy	May 7, 1897
Issue:	
Reginald Andrew	May 24, 1916
Thomas Grady	January 27, 1919
James Ray	February 5, 1921
Lewis C.	February 2, 1923
Mary Elizabeth	April 30, 1926
Vernon Eugene	August 17, 1928
Eula Lorraine	May 8, 1931
Roy Clayton	June 9, 1933

Mary Beatrice Stafford, daughter of Amos Andrew Stafford and Nora A. Lilton married Joe J. Synder, October 30, 1922, and live at Fort Mills, S. C. They have three girls, Garlene Snyder, born January 25, 1927, Virginia Snyder, born November 20, 1930, and Frances Synder.

Henry Patrick Stafford, son of Alford Franklin Stafford and Cyrena Price, married Minnie Teague September 22, 1892. She was a daughter of Capt. Robert Teague.

	Born	Died
Henry Patrick Stafford	November 20, 1871	January 9, 1933
Minnie Teague	March 31, 1871	
Issue:		
Poly Franklin	August 24, 1893	
Julia Rachel	January 31, 1895	
Carrie Jane	May 22, 1897	
Sarah Elizabeth	May 1, 1899	
Patsy Ritta	March 18, 1901	
Clarence Lafayette	September 15, 1903	
Pearl Fannie Belle	December 25, 1905	
Seth	February 14, 1908	
Nannie Mittie	August 25, 1911	

Valdese, N. C.

Poly Franklin Stafford, son of Henry Patrick Stafford and Minnie Teague, married Inez McGalliard October 15, 1921. She was a daughter of John Milton McGalliard. They have one child, Charles Franklin Stafford, born August 10, 1925.

Julia Rachel Stafford, daughter of Henry Patrick Stafford and Minnie Teague, married Luther Hass.

Carrie Jane Stafford, daughter of Henry Patrick Stafford and Minnie Teague, married William Frank Harrison, January 11, 1919, he was a son of Harry Harrison.

	Born
William Frank Harrison	February 7, 1895
Carrie Jane Stafford	May, 1897
Issue:	
Jewell Beatrice	May 14, 1920
William Frank	July 6, 1921
Charles Henry	June 8, 1924
Clive Lester	August 29, 1929
Lowel Thomas	December 1, 1935

Sarah Elizabeth Stafford, daughter of Henry Patrick Stafford and Minnie Teague, married Parks Moore.

Patsy Ritta Stafford, daughter of Henry Patrick Stafford and Minnie Teague, married Joseph DeVier on Easter Sunday 1922; he was a son of Frand C. DeVier and Emma Stockton Hubbard of Georgia Their children are:' Thelma L., Born June 15, 1923, Paul Arthur, born August 12, 1925, and George Alford DeVier, born March 28, 1932.

Clarence Lafayette Stafford, son of Henry Patrick Stafford and Minnie Teague, married Maud Cynthia White October 20, 1928, she was born August 30, 1898; they have one child, Joe Daniels Stafford, born June 5, 1930.

Pearl Fannie Belle Stafford, daughter of Henry Patrick Stafford and Minnie Teague, married James Morrison.

Seth Stafford, son of Henry Patrick Stafford and Minnie Teague, married Callie Dona Lail December 23, 1927, she was born February 14, 1908, was a daughter of Henry Lail and Nora Austin; their children: Ellen, born October 11, 1928, and Virginia Stafford, born September 29, 1933.

C. J. Stafford born August 20, 1933 was the son of Nannie Mittie Stafford and Clyde Miller.

Mary Jane Malone, daughter of William A. Malone and Martha Elizabeth Stafford, who was a daughter of Alford M. Stafford and Elizabeth Foster, married Daniel Andrew Frye, son of Captain John Frye.

	Born	Died
Daniel Andrew Frye	July 22, 1859	April 23, 1909
Mary Jane Malone	March 9, 1857	
Issue:		
Alonzo Lafayette	February 14, 1876	
Ellen Cenora	July 18, 1878	June 17, 1904
Saloma Elizabeth	November 19, 1879	
James Perry	June 11, 1883	
Lawrence Leroy	October 30, 1886	
Gerdie Alice	May 6, 1892	

Alonzo Lafayette Frye, son of Daniel Andrew Frye and Mary Jane Malone, married Lundie Minevra Lail, daughter of Abel Lail and Lourina Bowman, who was a daughter of George Bowman and Elizabeth Herman. George Bowman was a son of Samuel Bowman and Susan Deal, who was a daughter of William Deal, 1st., and Susannah Icard. Date of marriage February 16, 1899.

	Born	Died
Alonzo Lafayette Frye	February 14, 1876	
Lundie Minerva Lail	May 14, 1879	February 23, 1920
Issue:		
Ollie Elizabeth	January 24, 1900	
Carlie Buret	March 9, 1902	April 1902
Dorothy Vada	June 26, 1903	July 2, 1905
Pearl Blanche	January 4, 1906	December 17, 1907
Pleas Howard	October 17, 1907	
Ralph Eugene	February 22, 1909	
Quint Hazel	January 2, 1911	
Williard A.	September 24, 1915	

Ollie Elizabeth Frye, daughter of Alonzo Lafayette Frye and Lundie Minerva Lail, married Jesse Troy Bowman, son of Samuel Monroe Bowman and Florence Emma Herman. Samuel Monroe Bowman, son of Jesse Bowman, Jesse, son of Samuel Bowman and Susan Deal. Date of marriage July 8, 1917.

	Born
Jesse Troy Bowman	March 19, 1893
Ollie Elizabeth Frye	January 24, 1900
Issue:	
Tollie Alonzo	June 6, 1919
Denis Monroe	June 14, 1923
Retta Londie	October 24, 1925
Levi Samuel	November 16, 1929
Wonteena Alvin	June 11, 1934
Samuel Eugene	March 10, 1938

Pearl Blanche Frye married John Carlie Stafford October 3, 1925, their record is on another page.

Ralph Eugene Frye married Alice Irene Echerd, September 5, 1936 She was a daughter of John Echerd and Fannie Benfield.

Quint Hazel Frye, son of Alonzo Lafayette Frye and Lundie Minerva Lail, married Leah Corinne Williams, November 14, 1931.

	Born
Quint Hazel Frye	January 2, 1911
Leah Corinne Williams	November 13, 1910
Issue:	
Jack Donald	September 26, 1932
Max Allen	March 23, 1934
Robert Gerald	June 9, 1936

Ellen Cenora Frye, daughter of Daniel Andrew Frye and Mary Jane Malone, married William Jason Bowman, son of Lawson Bowman.

	Born	Died
William Jason Bowman	May 15, 1863	
Ellen Cenora Frye	July 18, 1878	June 17, 1904
Issue:		
John Robert Bowman	July 7, 1896	
Essie Ola	October 24, 1898	
Harvey Andrew	February 6, 1902	

John Robert Bowman, son of William Jason Bowman and Ellen Cenora Frye, married Espie Dona Bowman, date of marriage January 7, 1914.

	Born	Died
John Robert Bowman	July 7, 1896	
Espie Dona Bowman	September 10, 1899	February 8, 1938
Issue:		
Girthy Jason	July 29, 1916	
Sadie Corabelle	October 22, 1918	November 23, 1918
Gilbert Cletus	September 28, 1919	
Mary Rosalee	December 2, 1921	
Virgel Andrew	April 12, 1924	
Ellen Cenora Isabelle	November 18, 1927	
Kenneth Clenton	May 5, 1932	

Girthy Jason Bowman married Doris Elizabeth Hawn July 23, 1937.

Mary Rosalee Bowman, married Clyde Lafayette Yount, September 25, 1937.

Essie Ola Bowman, daughter of William Jason Bowman and Ellen Cenora Frye, married William A. Earp, their children are Esker, Harold and Helen Earp.

Harvey Andrew Bowman, son of William Jason Boan and Elle Cenora Frye, married Eva Mae Blackburn, May 2, 1925, she was a daughter of Ezra Blackburn.

	Born
Issue:	
Harvey Andrew, Jr.	October 25, 1925
Juanita	October 17, 1930
Richard Lee	December 2, 1933
Fay Irene	May 14, 1938

Saloma Elizabeth Frye, daughter of Daniel Andrew Frye and Mary Jane Malone, married Jesse Columbus Bowman, son of Lawson Calloway Bowman and Ruth Smith, Lawson Calloway Bowman was a son of Jesse Bowman and Sarah Hefner, Jesse Bowman was a son of Samuel Bowman and Susan Deal. Samuel Bowman was a son of George Bowman, 1st., Susan Deal daughter of William Deal, 1st.

	Born
Jesse Columbus Bowman	April 30, 1883
Saloma Elizabeth	November 19, 1879
Issue:	
Poly Cullen	August 18, 1904
Roy Alvy	April 23, 1907
Hattie Jane	February 25, 1910

James Perry Frye, son of Daniel Andrew Frye and Mary Jane Malone, married Etta Eugene Price, daughter of Waitsel Price.

	Born
James Perry Frye	June 11, 1883
Etta Eugene Price	April 10, 1884
Issue:	
James Boyd	April 28, 1907
twins	
Clarence Floyd	April 28, 1907
Gladys Marie	March 3, 1911
Charlie Andrew	July 17, 1913
Perry Elmer	March 9, 1917
Gaither Atwell	October 27, 1919
Arthur Waitsel	December 20, 1921
Nellie Rose	August 12, 1924

James Boyd Frye married Margaret Odell Wright, she was born January 12, 1910, their children are: Iris Ann, born February 9, 1931, Margaret Ellen, born January 18, 1933.

Clarence Floyd Frye married Vada Watts, March 9, 1930. She was born November 26, 1912, their children are: Donald Durant, born November 2, 1930, Cletus Mae, born May 10, 1932 and Dolores Marie, born July 14, 1935.

Gladys Marie Frye married James Edgar Sigmon, December 20, 1927, he was born October 8, 1905. Their children are: Betty Joyce, born October 25, 1928, Mary Alice born March 28, 1931 and Larry Edgar born October 10, 1933.

Lawrence Leroy Frye, son of Daniel Andrew Frye and Mary Jane Malone, married Vandie Senior Hefner, daughter of Hosea Hefner February 2, 1905.

	Born
Lawrence Leroy Frye	October 30, 1886
Vandie Senior Hefner	March 12, 1884
Issue:	
Ida Mae	January 20, 1906
Ransom Andrew	January 24, 1908
Alvin Ray	April 17, 1909
Bessie Ila	February 26, 1911

Ransom Andrew Frye, son of Lawrence Leroy Frye and Vandie Senior Hefner, married Minnie Belle Hefner February 15, 1926, she was a daughter of John Hefner and Mary Jane Bowman, who was a daughter of Logan Bowman, son of Paul Bowman, son of Samuel Bowman and Susan Deal.

	Born
Ransom Andrew Frye	January 24, 1908
Minnie Belle Hefner	
Issue:	
Mabel Ruth	April 15, 1926
Mary Louise	February 6, 1928
Doris Marie	June 9, 1931
Harold Lavon	January 10, 1934

Alvin Ray Frye, son of Lawrence Leroy Frye and Vandie Senior Hefner, married Espie Willie Lee Bowman, daughter of Webster A. Bowman. Date of marriage January 5, 1929.

	Born
Alvin Ray Frye	April 17, 1909
Espie Willie Lee Bowman	September 21, 1909
Issue:	
Lloyd Kenneth	May 4, 1929
Mildred Novella	February 21, 1931
Hellen Loretta	April 12 1933
Gladys Jolene	August 2, 1935
Janis Carolene	May 14, 1937

Bessie Ila Frye, daughter of Lawrence Leroy Frye and Vandie Senior Hefner, married Clyde Bryson Bowman. Date of marriage December 24, 1927. He was a son of Adolphus Bowman.

	Born
Clyde Bryson Bowman	December 18, 1902
Bessie Ila Frye	February 26, 1911
Issue:	
Howard Edward	July 9, 1928
Billie Leroy	July 10, 1930
R. Z.	October 30, 1932
Mack Donald	February 1, 1936

Girdie Alice Frye, daughter of Daniel Andrew Frye and Mary Jane Malone, married Poly Lesley Bowman, son of Lawson Calloway Bowman and Ruth Smith, February 17, 1907.

	Born	Died
Poly Lesley Bowman	January 19, 1887	
Girdie Alice Frye	May 6, 1892	
Issue:		
Ray Eugene	December 9, 1907	
Eula Christine	March 8, 1909	
Merlie Leota	September 6, 1911	
Elbert Roscoe	April 4, 1915	December 25, 1934
Crowson Burke	September 7, 1919	
Ruby Pearl	February 22, 1921	

Eula Christeen Bowman married Jones Cruse Chapman, May 8 1926, he was born November 20, 1898.

Merlie Leota Bowman, daughter of Poly Lesley Bowman and Girdie Alice Frye, married Horace Calvin Bowman, February 10, 1928, he was born February 13, 1908. Their children are: Howard McKinney, born July 1928, Gladys Christine, born April 8, 1931, Linford Eugene, born July 2, 1933.

Martha Elizabeth Stafford, daughter of Alfor:' M. Stafford and Mary Elizabeth Foster, married Elijah Dockery of Wilkes County, N. C. They had one child, Harrison Dockery, he was born about 1860 and died in young manhood. Elijah Dockery served through the Civil War, and shortly after his return home, he and his wife parted.

East Gastonia, N. C.

Alice Lucinda Bostian, daughter of David Bostian and Martha Elizabeth Stafford Dockery, married Rufus Shoats Merril, son of Martin Severence Merril and Nancy Dunn.

	Born	Died
Rufus Shoats Merril	February 18, 1862	
Alice Lucinda Bostian	June 19, 1865	May 25, 1936

They had two children, Martin Edgar and Hattie Isabelle.

Martin Edgar Merril, son of Rufus Shoats Merril and Alice Lucinda Bostian, married Martha Edith Elmore, daughter of William Sams Elmore and Mattie Jennings.

	Born
Martin Edgar Merril	October 9, 1886
Martha Edith Elmore	March 1, 1893
Issue:	
Ovaleen Monteen	March 5, 1913
Rufus William	November 19, 1914
Louise Isabelle	October 9, 1917
Corrie Juanita	March 26, 1921
Margaret Edith	December 31, 1923
Alice Jennings	January 7, 1926
Martin Eugene	August 4, 1928

Ovaleen Monteen Merril married Leonard Taylor.

Rufus William Merril married Wenona Sanders.

East Gastonia, N. C.

Hattie Isabelle Merril, daughter of Rufus Shoats Merril and Alice Lucinda Bostian, married Arthur Cornelius Watson.

	Born
Arthur Cornelius Watson	May 7, 1881
Hattie Isabelle Merril	July 29, 1889

They have one child: Nannie Ovaleen Watson, born April 25, 1924.

Alice Lucinda Bostian's second marriage was to Wriston E. Hartsel. They had one child: Wriston Alonzo Hartsel, born February 16, 1903.

East Gastonia, N. C.

Dona Magdaline Bostian, daughter of David Bostian and Martha Elizabeth Stafford Dockery, married Francis Marion Gilmore, son of Elisha Gilmore and Martha Gunter.

	Born	Died
Francis Marion Gilmore	August 19, 1865	August 31, 1929
Dona Magdaline Bostian	November 22, 1867	April 7, 1926
Issue:		
Columbus Franklin	June 17, 1889	
Maggie		
Burley		Died at age of 2
Johnie Flay	August 26, 1896	
twins		
Dona Mae	August 26, 1896	
Dewey Giles		

Lowell, N. C.

Columbus Franklin Gilmore married Clara McGinn, daughter of James E. McGinn and Alice Ballard; their children are: Columbus Franklin, Jr., born August 31, 1924; Martha Dean, born August 17, 1934.

Maggie Gilmore married Paul Stradley, their children are: Boyce and James.

Dewey Giles Gilmore married Alfa Boyd.

Lela Bostian, daughter of David Bostian and Martha Elizabeth Stafford Dockery, married Julius Byers, son of Hamilton Byers of Iredell county, N. C.

Julius Byers was born in 1863 and died in 1935, Lela Bostian was born in 1877 and died in 1919. Their children are: Naomi Byers born 1899; Ethel Byers, born 1901; Eunice Byers, born 1903; Virgie Byers, born 1906.

Naomi Byers married Charles Thomas in 1914, he was a son of Peter and Matilda Docry Thomas, their children are: Jones Gilmer, born 1914; Hasel Elemuel, born 1916; Lela born, 1918; Robert, born 1921; Virginia Dare, born 1923.

After the death of her husband, Naomi Byers married Samuel L. Moore, no children were born to this union.

Hasel Elemuel Thomas married Mable Kimbelle in 1936, she was a daughter of Henry and Omie Kimbelle.

Lela Thomas married Cornelles Eads, in 1932, they have one child Norma Jene, born 1934.

Ethel Byers married Elemuel McKinney in 1915. Their children are: Joseph Clyde, born 1915; Lela Frances, born 1918; William, born 1931. Lela Frances McKinney married George Lenard in 1937.

Eunice Byers married Edgar P. Owens in 1919. They have two children: Emnets Adaline, born 1921; Doris Mae, born 1923.

Vergie Byers married William Sechler in 1927.

Lenoir, N. C.

Charles I. Dockery, son of Martha Elizabeth Stafford Dockery and Isaac Price, married Bessie M. Craig, March 18, 1906, she was a daughter of Anderson A. Craig.

	Born	Died
Charles I. Dockery	July 14, 1884	
Bessie M. Craig	March 24, 1888	
Issue:		
Ernest T.	March 4, 1907	June 20, 1908
Rosalie	September 11, 1908	
Clyde A.	July 15, 1910	February 28, 1912
Howard R.	July 3, 1912	February 13, 1913

Rosalie Dockery married Pinckney Smith June 20, 1925. Their children are: Mary Francis, born October 18, 1926; Charles Marcus, Born August 1, 1928, died June 3, 1932; Betty Neil, born March 6, 1931; Stewart Douglas, born May 4, 1934.

NIMROD LUNSFORD, SR.

It is difficult to write anything definite of a person whose life is a tradition instead of a written record. About the best information we have is that Nimrod Lunsford was born about the year 1775, that he came to Alexander County, North Carolina from Cherokee County, N. C. He was of English ancestry; he was a big land owner and a successful planter.

He married a woman by the name of Jennie McCombs, and to this union were born; Jerry, William, Eli, and Cynthia.

Jerry Lunsford married Nancy C. Stafford, daughter of Alford M. Stafford, Sr.

Nimrod Lunsford, Sr., married a second time, Rebecca Foster, daughter of Isaac Foster of South Carolina, their children were: John, Anna, Celia, Vina, Cena, Nimrod, Jr.

Anna Lunsford married Daniel Page.

Vina Lunsford married William Washington Stafford, son of Alford M. Stafford, their record is on another page.

Cena Lunsford married John Richard Stafford, son of Alford M. Stafford. Their record is on another page.

Nimrod Lunsford, Jr., married Mary Moris Stafford, daughter of Alford M. Stafford.

Celia Lunsford, daughter of Nimrod Lunsford, Sr., and Rebecca Foster, was born about the year 1815, she married Jerry Price, and to this union were born: Sarah, Serena, Wilson, Martha, Rebecca, Cynthia, Isaac, Amos, Rosanna, Amanda.

Sarah, married Thomas Smith; Serena married Alford Franklin Stafford, son of Alford M. Stafford, Sr. Wilson married a Miss Goble, daughter of Corbin Goble; Martha married Wallace Price; Cynthia married Jerry Walker; Rosanna married a Goble; Amanda married Leroy Stirewalt; Amos married Susan Hevner, to this union one child was born; Martha Ann Lenina Price, who married Waitsel Cline.

Isaac Price married Elizabeth Teague, to this unon were born: Vance Ellenora, John, Margarette, Amos Gaston, Jerry, Jones Leander, Mary Elizabeth.

John Price, son of Isaac Price and Elizabeth Teague, married Katherine Payne, daughter of Willis Payne. Their children are: Mattie Joseph Boomer, Maggie, Jeff, Augustus and Anderson, (twins) and Teshia.

Mattie Price married Thomas Mills; their children are Faye, Henkel, and Ruby.

Joseph Boomer Price married Bettie Bostian, their children are Harold, Maggie and Evelena.

Maggie Price married Hall Warren, their children are: Brace and Cecil.

Jeff Price married Vevia Payne, daughter of Clayton C. Payne and Desia Sherrill. Their children are: Pauline, Mary George, James Joseph, Hayden, Martha, Louise, Liby Elizabeth, Jeff, Jr.

Augustus Price, son of John Price and Kathrine Payne, married Bertha Barnes, daughter of Sion Barnes and Darcas Barnes, their children are Vera and Ruth.

Anderson Price, son of John Price and Katherine Payne, married Zula Wilson, daughter of N. P. Wilson, they have one child, Virginia Dare.

Teshia Price, daughter of John Price and Katherine Payne, married Walter Adams, their children are: George, Jack.

Margaret Price, daughter of Isaac Price and Elizabeth Teague, married Jule Payne, their children are: Alexander, Dora, Robert and Cora Belle

Amos Gaston Price, born June 15, 1860, married Isabella Sherril, their children are: Amos Austin, James Marshall, Charles Russell, Henry, John Lewis, Vernon Gaston Price.

Amos Austin Price, son of Amos Gaston Price and Isabelle Sherrill, married Hattie Jubrema Foy, daughter of Joe Ben Foy and Ida Eudora Mason. Date of marriage August 10, 1913.

	Born	Died
Amos Austin Price	February 13, 1890	June 6, 1931
Hattie Jubrema Foy	January 31, 1888	
Issue:		
Pearl Louise	January 17, 1916	
Foy Gaston	August 14, 1918	
Hattie Duval	December 1, 1922	July 15, 1926
Dorothy June	June 3, 1927	

Amos Austin Price, Chief of Police of Forest City, N. C. while performing the duties of his office, was shot and killed by Fred Smart.

James Marshall Price married Stella Ayers, they had one child, Theodore Price. His second marriage was to Mattie Lee Cheek.

Charles Russell Price married Duane Thomas, daughter of Henry Thomas. They have two children, Henrietta and Georgia Mae.

Charles Russell Price served as United States Marshall in the Western District of North Carolina, under President Franklin D. Roosevelt's administration.

Henry Price married Vertie Combs, daughter of Fletcher Combs, their children are: Sue, Mary Francis, Doris, James Marshall, and Martha Ann.

John Lewis Price married Alice Woodsides, daughter of John Woodsides.

Vernon Gaston Price married Viola Henkel, their children are: Vernon Gaston, Jr., Louise and Charles Henkel Price.

Jerry Weldon Price, son of Isaac Price and Elizabeth Teague, married Lillie Claywell, their children are: Addie, Essie, Fannie, William, John Carl, Arthur Lee, Charlie Ray and Nellie.

Addie Price, daughter of Jerry Price and Lillie Claywell, married Bub Sherrill.

Essie Price, daughter of Jerry Price and Lillie Claywell, married Eriby Warren.

Fannie Price married Ted Warren.

William Price married Emma Sherrill.

John Carl Price married Rena Payne, daughter of Charlie Payne.

Arthur Lee Price married Jennie Payne a sister to his brother John Carl's wife.

Charlie Ray Price married Creo Martin.

Nellie Price married Eddie Clodfellow.

Mary Elizabeth Price, daughter of Isaac Price and Elizabeth Teague, married Hugh Lafayette Warren, son of Hugh Warren. Their children are, Carl and Ola Warren.

Anna Lunsford, daughter of Nimrod Lunsford, Sr., and Rebecca Foster, married Daniel Page; their children were: Amanda, Joseph, and Lovina.

Amanda Page married Peter Mecimore, their children were: Laura, Josephine, Lela, Daniel, Ibie, John, Charles, Espia.

Lovina Page married Pinckney Mays.

This Indenture made this 16th day of August 1832 between Nimrod Lunsford of the State of North Carolina, Burke county of the one part and to us the commissioners namely as follows: Daniel Bowman, Daniel Fry, George Deal and Nimrod Lunsford of the other part of the State and county aforesaid. Witnesseth that the said Lunsford for the consideration of ten dollars in hand paid by the said commissioners and their successors, the receipt hereby acknowledged by the said Lunsford, for a certain piece of land, lying and being in the said county of Burke, State aforesaid lying on the waters of lower Little River, on the South side of a small branch, and bounded as follows:

Beginning at a white oak standing on the North side of the said branch, thence running with a line marked by the said Lunsford to a small white oak standing on the East side of the public road 42 poles from the beginning. Thence with the road 20 poles to a post oak standing on the East side of the Public road 42 poles from the beginning. Thence with the road 20 poles to a post standing on East side of said road. Thence with the line marked by the said Lunsford 52 poles to a small maple standing on the North side of said branch from thence to the beginning, containing 4 poles, containing 3 and one-half acres more or less for which the said Lunsford doth give grant bargain and sell to the above named commissioners and their successors, the above named land for the only use of a meeting and school house as long as the above named commissioners and successors

will keep them for that purpose, that the said Lunsford do hereby bind myself, my heirs and assigns, executors and administrators to warrant and defend the above named land to the said commissioners and successors from any claim or claims as long as they will keep it up.

This given under my hand and seal the date above written.

Test Pollet Yale

Moses Justice
Isaac King

Seals

his
Nimrod x Lunsford
mark

State of North Carolina
Alexander County

Court of Pleas and Quarter
Session March Term 1856

I, A. Carson, Clerk of the County Court do hereby certify that the within was presented in open court and duly proven by the oath of Moses Justice and is recorded and ordered to be Registered.

A. Carson,
Clerk

Registered March 18th, 1856.

N. A. Moose, C. R.

Book A. Page 345.

Stafford

7 00418 158